



3 1761 11651017 3

A1  
4L  
C14

L. P. S.

SUPPLEMENT  
TO  
LIBRARY CATALOGUE  
—  
1902.





Government  
Publications

CAI  
YL

-C14











# INDEX

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

PAR ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE

CONTENANT, CLASSIFIÉS, TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA  
BIBLIOTHÈQUE DEPUIS LE 1<sup>ER</sup> JANVIER 1901 JUSQU'AU 1<sup>ER</sup> JANVIER 1902

*IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ*



OTTAWA

IMPRIMÉ PAR S. E. DAWSON, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE  
MAJESTÉ LE ROI.

1902



Gov. Doc.  
Can  
P

Canada. Parliament. Library

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

1901

TO THE

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN

ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM  
JANUARY 1ST, 1901, TO JANUARY 1ST, 1902

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY



251343.  
12-2-31

OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1902





## RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

### LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until four in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarians; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government, shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books, from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarians.

No books of reference or books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

## RÈGLEMENTS

CONCERNANT LA

### BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant la jour, mais non après sept heures P.M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement, aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement, la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à quatre heures de l'après-midi; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion des Bibliothécaires, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois; en outre, il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence, aucun ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room: nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la Bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont les personnes qui fréquentent la Bibliothèque, ou font usage des livres qui la composent, sont priées de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des chambres de la Bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne devra pas non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.



REPORT

OF THE

JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

## REPORT OF THE LIBRARIANS FOR 1901.

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to present the following report for the year 1901.

During recess the librarians have endeavoured to complete several important collections which had lately been in arrears. In the field of natural sciences, advance is so rapid that works, which were up to date a few years ago, are now almost behind time. At a considerable expense, they had to be replaced by the latest editions.

Thorough our exchanges with the other British colonies, the librarians have been able to collect valuable data and statistics on every part of the distant dependencies of the Empire..

The vast amount of information contained in these give a very complete idea of the great resources of the colonies in the different parts of the world.

Statistics from the United States have also been procured from Washington, among them, the last census report of 1900, and also the numerous government reports from many states, their consolidated laws and results of researches of scientific commissions.

All these valuable additions to our national collection have been classified and placed on the shelves in the best manner compatible with the limited space, always growing smaller, to be found in the library.

The Americana section of the library has also received its quota of works out of print, which are more and more difficult to obtain, owing to strong competition on part of foreign libraries.

Among the books and documents bought for that section during recess are to be found, twelve volumes of the Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society; also a photographic copy of a valuable map deposited in the Congressional Library at Washington. It is designed as a plan of Quebec, the capital of Canada, in North America with the bason and part of the adjacent country, showing the principal encampments and works of the British Army commanded by Major General Wolfe, and these of the French army commanded by Lieut. General the Marquis of Montcalm during the siege of that place in 1759.

Through the obliging courtesy of Lieut. Colonel Neilson, a copy was secured of certain letters exchanged between L. J. Papineau, Pierre Bedard et Joseph Moquin, a celebrated lawyer in his days, and John Neilson, M.P.P., editor of the *Quebec Gazette*. These interesting letters, written during the years 1826 to 1836, bear on the political situation of that troubled period of our history.

It sometimes occurs during the session that some members will borrow books for friends living at a distance, (a practice contrary to the interests of the library) and that



# RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES POUR 1901.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints du parlement ont l'honneur de présenter le rapport suivant pour l'année 1901.

Les bibliothécaires ont profité des vacances pour mettre en ordre et cataloguer de nouveau la section de la Bibliothèque se rapportant aux ouvrages de Sociologie et au gouvernement parlementaire.

Ils se sont aussi efforcés de compléter plusieurs collections importantes, lesquelles étaient un peu arriérées. Dans le champ des sciences naturelles, le progrès est si rapide que les ouvrages qui, il y a quelques années se trouvaient au courant de la science, sont maintenant de beaucoup en retard. Ces livres ont dû être remplacés par des éditions plus récentes, à des frais considérables.

Au moyen de nos échanges avec les autres colonies britanniques, les bibliothécaires ont pu faire une précieuse collection de données et de statistiques sur ces parties éloignées de l'Empire. Les informations variées qu'elles contiennent donnent une idée parfaite des immenses ressources des colonies dans les différentes contrées du globe.

Des ouvrages de statistiques sur les Etats-Unis nous ont été envoyés de Washington, parmi lesquels on trouvera le dernier rapport du recensement de 1900, ainsi que de nombreux rapports des gouvernements de plusieurs Etats, leurs lois revisées et les résultats des recherches de missions scientifiques. Toutes ces additions de valeur à notre collection nationale ont été classifiées et placées sur les rayons dans le meilleur ordre possible, eu égard au peu d'espace à notre disposition, lequel devient de plus en plus restreint.

La section des *Americana* de la Bibliothèque a aussi reçu sa part d'ouvrages rares, introuvables en librairie et qu'il est d'autant plus difficile à se procurer qu'il y a forte concurrence de la part des bibliothèques étrangères.

Au nombre des livres et des documents acquis pour cette section durant la vacance, se trouvent 12 vol. des *Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society*; aussi, une copie photographiée d'une carte importante qui se trouve à la Bibliothèque du Congrès de Washington, intitulée: *Plan of Quebec, the Capital of Canada, in North America with the bason and part of the adjacent country, showing the principal encampments and works of the British Army commanded by Major General Wolfe, and those of the French army commanded by Lieutenant General the Marquis of Montcalm during the siege of that place in 1759.*

Grâce à l'obligeante courtoisie du Lieutenant-Colonel Neilson, nous nous sommes procuré une copie des lettres échangées entre L. J. Papineau, Pierre Bédard et Joseph Moquin, célèbre avocat de son temps, et John Neilson, M.P.P., éditeur de la *Gazette* de Québec. Ces lettres intéressantes, écrites pendant les années 1826 à 1836, traitent de la situation politique durant cette période troublée de notre histoire.

when these books are called for, the names of these parties have been forgotten. The Librarians respectfully request that the names and addresses of the persons favoured with these loans be given to ensure their return.

A large numbers of important works have been presented to the Library since last session. A list of these donations will be found annexed to the present report and also the list of the Canadian publications deposited in this department under the Copyright Act.

All respectfully submitted,

A. D. DECELLES.

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN.

Il arrive quelquefois pendant la session que des membres empruntent des livres pour leurs amis, hors de la ville, (pratique qui est contraire aux intérêts de la Bibliothèque) et que le nom de ces personnes a été oublié lorsque nous les réclamons ; les bibliothécaires demandent respectueusement que les noms et adresses de ces personnes qui reçoivent ces livres soient donnés afin d'en assurer le retour.

Un grand nombre d'ouvrages importants ont été présentés à la Bibliothèque depuis la dernière session ; une liste de ces dons faits à ce Département se trouve annexée au présent rapport, ainsi qu'une liste des publications canadiennes déposées en vertu de l'acte qui protège la propriété littéraire.

Le tout respectueusement soumis,

A. D. DECELLES.

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN.



## LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

*From the author, A. C. Casselman, Esq., Toronto ;*

The German, U. E. Loyalist of the County of Dundas. 8vo 1901.

*From the author, Dr. Bryce, Winnipeg :*

Manitoba College thirty years old.

*From the Hon.: R. Dandurand, Senator, Montreal ;*

Compte rendu de la Xe Conférence pour l'arbitrage international, session de 1900.  
4to Paris, 1901.

*From the author, N. F. Davin, Esq., Regina :*

In Memory of the Queen. An Address.

*From the author, L. Gérin, Esq., Ottawa :*

La Seigneurie de Sillery et les Hurons de Lorette.

*From the author, E. Gilpin, jr. Esq., A.M. ; LL. D. Halifax :*

The Minerals of Nova Scotia.

*From Perceval Landon, Esq., Lamington, Scotland :*

Special enlarged set of Photographs taken by himself at the surrender of General  
Cronje at Paardsberg.

*From the author, Albert Métin, Esq., Paris.*

Législation ouvrière et sociale en Australie et en Nouvelle-Zélande. 8vo Paris, 1901.

*From the author, D. C. MacCallum, M.D. Montreal :*

Addresses at McGill University to Students in Medicine, 1860 to 1899.

*From the author, Professor W. Mills, M. A. ; M.D., Montreal :*

Nature and Development of Animal Intelligence.

*From the Hon. Wm. Mulock, Postmaster General :*

L'Union postale Universelle. Sa fondation et son développement, 1900.

*From D. O'Connor Esq., Barrister, Ottawa :*

Diaries and Memoirs of late D. O'Connor, one of the Pioneers of Bytown. 4to, 1901.

*From the author, Jules Siegfried, Esq., Paris ,*

Moyens pratiques de combattre la propagation de la Tuberculose.

*From the authors, Messrs Tolmie & Dawson, Montreal :*

Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia, 1884.

*From the author, J. C. Van Marken Esq. :*

Industrial Social Organisation.

*From the Department of Agriculture ;*

Statistical Year Book, 1900. By Geo. Johnson, F.S.S. 50 Copies.

*From the Baltimore Chamber of Commerce :*

Report for 1900.

*From the City of Birmingham, England :*

Financial Statement, 1900-1,

*From the Boston Chamber of Commerce :*

Report for 1900.

*From the British Columbia Board of Trade :*

Report for 1901.

*From the Chicago Board of Trade :*

Report for 1900.

*From the Columbia College, United States :*

Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Vols. 11 and 13.

*From the Canadian Militia Institute :*

Selected papers, 1900.

*From the University of Glasgow :*

Macdonald G., Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection of the University, Vol. 2.

*From the Grand Trunk Railway :*

Reports for 1900 and 1901.

*From Hartford Board of Trade :*

Report for 1901.

*From Harvard University, U.S.A. :*

Catalogue, 1901-2.

Reports of the President and Treasurer, 1899-1900.

*From the Independent Order of Odd Fellows :*

Proceedings of Grand Lodge of Ontario, 1900.

*From the Laval University, Quebec :*

Conférences publiques, 1900-1901.

*From McGill University, Montreal :*

Papers from the Department of Engineering, No. 4.

" " " Chemistry and Mineralogy, No. 2.

" " " Philosophy, Nos. 3, 4.

" " " Physics, No. 9.

" " " Pathology, No. 6.

*From the Department of Militia and Defence :*

Militia List, 1901, 3 copies.

Current Militia Orders.

*From the Montana Historical Society :*

Contributions and Transactions, 1900.

*From the Montreal Board of Trade :*

Report for 1900.

*From the National Board of Trade, U.S.A. :*

Report for 1901.

*From the Agent General of New South Wales :*

Report of the Commissioner on Sites for the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth, 1900, with plans.

*From the New York Chamber of Commerce :*

Report 1900-1901.

*From the New York Produce Exchange :*

Report 1900-1.

*From the Ontario Land Surveyors Association, Toronto .*

Report for 1900.

*From the Committee of the Ottawa and Hull Fire Relief Fund*

Report of the distribution of the Fund.

*From the University of Pennsylvania :*

Catalogue, 1900-1.

Bulletins of, Vols. 1, 2 and 3.

*From the Royal Humane Society, London :*

Report, 1900.

*From San Francisco Chamber of Commerce :*

Report, 1901.



*From San Francisco Produce Exchange :*

Report for 1901.

*From the City of St. John, N.B. :*

Auditor's Report, 1900.

*From St. Louis Trade and Commerce.*

Report for 1900.

*From Toronto Board of Trade :*

Report for 1900.

*From the Vancouver Board of Trade :*

Report for 1900-1901.

*From Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange :*

Report for 1901.

*From Winnipeg Board of Trade :*

Report, 1901.

*From the Government of the Bahamas :*

Laws, 1900-1901.

Laws of Consolidation, 1795-1899.

Census, 1901.

*From the Government of Barbados :*

Laws, 1900.

Blue Book, 1900.

*From the Government of British Columbia :*

Laws, 1901.

Journals, 1901.

Sessional Papers, 1900.

Official Gazette, 1901.

Year Book, 1901

*From the Government of British Guiana ;*

Report of the Registrar General, 1900.

*From the Government of Cape Colony :*

Acts, 1900.

Minutes Leg. Council, 1900.

“ House of assembly, 1900.

Votes and Proceeding, 1900.

Reports of Committees, 1900.

Civil Service List, 1901.

Report of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1901.

Statistical Register, 1900.

Theal, G. Mc., Records of the Colony. Vol. 7, 1809-1811.

*From the Government of Ceylon :*

Administration Reports, 1899. pt.4. Vital Statistics.

*From the Government of Grenada :*

Administration Reports, 1899.  
Blue Books, 1899-1900.

*From the Government of Hong-Kong :*

Blue Book, 1899.  
Sessional Papers, 1899-1900.

*From the Imperial Government :*

Statutes, 1900.  
Journals House of Lords, 1899.  
Journals House of Commons, 1900.  
Lords Papers, 1899. 109 Vols.  
Commons Papers, 1900. 99 Vols.  
Hansard, Vols. 89 to 100.  
British and Foreign State Papers, Vol. 89.  
Current Blue Books.

*From the Government of India :*

Collection of Statutes, 1871-1899.  
Forest Administration of Central Provinces, 1899-1900.  
Chronological Tables of Statutes, 1901.  
Digest of Law Cases, 1862-1900.  
Forest administration of Bombay and Sind. 1899-1900.

*From the Government of Jamaica :*

Hand Book, 1901.  
Blue Book, 1900-1901.

*From the Government of the Leeward Islands :*

Blue Book, 1900.

*From the Government of Manitoba :*

Laws, 1901.  
Journals of Assembly, 1901.  
Sessional Papers, 1901.  
Official Gazette, 1901.

*From the Government of New Brunswick :*

Laws, 1900.  
Journals, 1900.  
Official Gazette, 1900.  
Debates of Assembly, 1899-1900.

*From the Government of Newfoundland :*

Statutes, 1901.

Report of Comptroller and Auditor General, 1898-9.

*From the Government of New South Wales :*

Debates. Vols. 103-108.

Statistical Register, 1899.

Coghlan, T. A. Statistics of the Seven Colonies, 1899-1900.

Pittman, E. F. Mineral Resources, 1901.

*From the Government of New Zealand :*

Statutes, 1900.

Journals of Assembly, 1900.

Debates, Vols. 114-116.

Appendix to Journals, 1900, 3 Vols.

Index to Appendices, 1854-1899.

Reports, Minister of Agriculture, 1898-99.

Census, 1901.

*From the Government of the North-West Territories :*

Sessional Papers, 1896-1899.

Official Gazette, 1901.

Ordinances, 1901.

Journals of Assembly, 1901.

*From the Government of Nova Scotia :*

Statutes, 1901.

Journals of Council, 1901.

Journals of Assembly, 1901.

Debates, Council and Assembly, 1901.

Official Gazette, 1901.

Institute of Science Proceedings of Nova Scotia, Vol. 10.

*From the Government of Ontario :*

Statutes, 1901.

Journals, 1901.

Sessional Papers, 1901.

Official Gazette, 1901.

Report, Bureau of Industries, 1899.

Report, Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1899.

*From the Government of Prince Edward Island :*

Statutes, 1901.

Official Gazette, 1901.

Journals, Assembly, 1900.



*From the Government of Quebec :*

Statutes, 1901.  
 Assembly Journals, 1901.  
 Council Journals, 1900.  
 Sessional Papers, 1901.  
 Official Gazette, 1901.

*From the Government of Queensland :*

Acts, 1900.  
 Parliamentary Debates, Vols. 84-86.  
 Census, 1901.

*From the Government of St. Lucia.*

Ordinances, 1900.

*From the Government of South Australia :*

Acts, 1900.  
 Proceedings of Parliament, 1900, 3 Vols.  
 Debates, 1900.  
 Statistical Register, 1899.  
 Census, 1901.

*From the Government of Tasmania :*

Acts, 1900.  
 Almanac, 1900.  
 Journals and Papers, 1900.

*From the Government of Victoria :*

Statutes, 1900.  
 Votes and Proceedings Assembly, 1900.  
       "                  "          Council, 1900.  
 Debates, Vols. 94 & 96.

*From the Government of Western Australia :*

Debates, 1900.  
 Blue Book, 1900.  
 Statistical Register, 1900.

*From the Government of the United States :*

Senate Executive Documents, 1892-3, Vol. 5.  
       "      Reports, 1897-8, 3 Vols.  
 House Documents, 1897-8, 4 Vols.  
       "              "      1898-9, 68 Vols.  
 Senate Reports, 1899-1900, 12 Vols.  
       "      Documents, 1899-1900, 43 Vols.  
 House Documents, 1899-1900, 38 Vols.  
       "      Reports, 1899-1900, 65 Vols.

*From the Government of the United States—Con.*

- Senate Reports, 1900-1, 5 Vols.
- House Reports, 1900-1, 6 Vols.
- House Documents, 1900-1, 3 Vols.
- Report Census, 1900.
- " Chief of Engineers, 1900, 8 Vols.
- " Civil Service Commission, 1899.
- " Commerce and Navigation, 1900.
- " Commercial Relations, Vol. 64.
- " Court of Claims, Vol. 35.
- " Director of the Mint, 1900.
- " Fish Commission Bulletin, Vol. 19.
- " Fish and Fisheries, 1900.
- " Foreign Relations, 1898.
- " Governor of Porto Rico, (1st).
- " Labour Commission, 1900.
- Birds of North America, 1901.
- Calendar of Washington Manuscript, 1901.
- Congressional Directory, 1901.
- Congressional Record, Vol. 34.
- Decisions Comptroller of the Treasury, Vol. 7.
- " Department of Interior on Pensions, &c., Vol. 11.
- " on Public Lands, Vol. 30.
- List of American Newspapers in Library of Congress.
- Manual of Ordinance and Gunnery, 1900.
- Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 22.
- Statistical Abstract, 1900.

*From the State of California :*

- Labour Statistics, 1895-6.

*From the State of Connecticut :*

- Special Acts, 1901.
- Special Laws, Vol. 13.
- Senate Journal, 1901.
- House Journal, 1901.
- State Register, 1901.
- Law Reports, Vol. 73.
- Agricultural Handbook, 1901.
- Debate on Constitutional Amendments, 1901.
- Report Labour and Statistics, 1900.

*From the State of Illinois :*

- Bureau of Labour Statistics, 1900.

*From the State of Indiana :*

- Report Adjutant General, 1899-1900.
- " Attorney General, 1899-1900.
- " Factories, 1899-1900.
- " Fisheries, 1899-1900.
- " Medical Registration, 1898-9.
- " Public Instruction, 1900.
- " Secretary of State, 1900.
- " Statistics, 1899-1900.

*From the State of Kansas :*

- Law Reports, Vol. 62.

*From the State of Maine :*

- Laws, 1901.
- Public Documents, 1901, 4 Vols.
- Law Reports, vol. 94.
- Report. Contagious Diseases of Animals, 1899-1900.
- " Fisheries and Game, 1900.
- " Insurance, 1901.
- " Labour and Statistics, 1900.
- " Librarian of State Legislature, 1899-1900.
- " Registration, 1898.
- " Schools, 1900.
- " Sea and Shore Fisheries, 1900.
- " State Prison, 1900.
- " Treasurer, 1900.

*From the State of Maryland :*

- Reports of Bureau of Industrial Statistics, 1896-1900.

*From the State of Massachusetts :*

- Acts, 1901.
- Senate Journal, 1901.
- House Journal, 1901.
- Manual of the Court, 1901.
- Law Reports, vols. 176, 177.
- Public Documents, 1899, 12 Vols.
- Reports, Statistics, Manufacture and Labour, 1899.

*From the State of Minnesota :*

- Laws, 1901.
- Law Reports, Vols. 77-82.

*From the State of Montana :*

- Legislative Manual, 1895.
- Report. Agriculture, Labour and Industry, 1900.



*From the State of Montana—Con.*

- Report. Auditor, 1899-1900.
- " Education, 1901.
- " Mines, 1900.
- " Treasurer, 1899-1900.

*From the State of New Hampshire :*

- Laws, 1901.
- Senate Journals, 1901.
- House Journals, 1901.
- Annual Reports, 1899-1900.
- Law Reports, Vol. 69.

*From the State of New Jersey :*

- Legislative Documents, 1900, 5 Vols.
- Legislative Manual, 1901.
- Senate Journal, 1901.
- Assembly Minutes, 1901.
- Law Reports, Vol. 64.
- Equity Reports, Vol. 59.
- Public Library Commission, 1901.
- Report Statistics and Labour, 1900.

*From the State of New York :*

- Laws, 1901, 3 Vols.
- Senate Documents, 1896-1899, 10 Vols.
- Assembly Documents, 1899, 11 Vols.
- Senate Journal, 1900, 2 vols.
- Assembly Journal, 1900, 4 vols.
- Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 54-61.
- Appeal Reports, Vols. 164-167.
- Constitutional Convention, 1894, 6 Vols.
- Adirondack Maps, 1900.
- Bibliography Bulletins, Nos. 19-23.
- Bulletins of Extension Teaching, No. 29.
- " of Education, 1899-1901.
- " of Legislation, Nos. 13-14.
- " of State Museum, 1900-1.
- " of State University, 1900.
- Entomologist Reports, 6 Vols.
- Edible Fungi of New York, 1895-9.
- Reports on Injurious and other Insects, 3 Vols.
- Fisheries Game and Forest Commission Reports, 1898.
- High School, Report, 1898.
- University, Report, 9 Vols.
- State Museum, Report, 1898.
- Public Papers of George Clinton.
- New York in the Spanish War.

*From the State of North Carolina :*

Public Laws, 1901.  
 Private Laws, 1901.  
 Law Reports, Vol. 128.

*From the State of Ohio :*

Labour Report, 19 0.

*From the Territory of Oklahoma :*

Laws, 1901.  
 Law Reports. Vol. 10.

*From the State of Pennsylvania :*

Statutes at Large. 7 Vols.  
 Official Documents, 1898. 9 Vols.  
 State Reports. Vols. 193-196.  
 Supreme Court Reports. Vols. 10-14.  
 Legislative Hand Book, 1900.  
 State Librarian's Report, 1899.

*From the State of Rhode Island :*

Early Records of Town of Providence. Vol. 16.

*From the State of Vermont :*

Laws, 1900.  
 House Journal, 1900.  
 Senate Journal, 1900.  
 Law Reports. Vols. 71-72.  
 Report. Agriculture, 1899-1900.  
 " Board of Health, 1899.  
 " Boundaries Commission, 1900.  
 " Finance, 1899-1900.  
 " Fisheries and Game, 1900.  
 " Highway Commissioners, 1899-1900.  
 " Insurance, 1899-1900.  
 " Library Commissioners, 1899-1900.  
 " Railroad Commissioners, 1899-1900.  
 " Schools, 1900.  
 " Soldiers Home, 1899-1900.  
 " State Geologist, 1899-1900.  
 " State Officers, 1899-1900.  
 " Taxation in the State, 1900.  
 Governor's and ex-Governor's Message, 1900.  
 Legislative Directory, 1900.

## Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

## Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et des ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE.
"A. I." Telegraph Code.....	500
AARON, C. H. Assaying.....	765
ABBOTT'S Law of Merchant Shipping. 13th Ed.....	111
ABBOTT, A. Modes of proving the Facts in trials.....	72
ABBOTT, L. The Rights of Man. Study of the 20th Century problems.....	443
Abdul-Hamid II (Sultan of Turkey). Private Life of. By G. Dorys.....	502
Abelard, Peter. By J. McCabe.....	480
A Common Sense Army. By a British officer.....	683
Académie des Sciences; Comptes rendus de l'—; vol. 130, 131.....	910
ACLAND, Hon. Lady. The Lost Key.....	826
Acts (Imperial). Index to Local and Private, 1801-1899.....	215
Actualités (les) Médicales (1899).....	666
ADAMS, B. America's Economic Supremacy.....	158
ADAMS, C. C. Text Book of Commercial Geography.....	508
ADAMS, C. F. Imperialism and the Tracks of Our Forefathers.....	158
ADAMS, F. U. The Kidnapped Millionaires.....	826
ADAMS, (G. B) & STEPHENS, H. M. Select Documents of English Constitutional History.....	21
ADAMS, O. F. Dictionary of American Authors. 4th Ed.....	803
ADCOCK, A. ST. JOHN. The Luck of Private Foster.....	826
ADDISON, C. G. Law of Torts. 7th Ed.....	78
ADDISON, D. D. The Clergy in American Life and Letters.....	803
ADERER, Ad. Le vœu.....	881
Adirondacks, (Me). Map of the. (1900).....	1243
ADLER, MAX (Clarke, C. H.) Captain Bluit.....	836
<i>Africa (South)</i> . The Graphic History of the South African War.....	469
Agricultural Annual for 1901.....	651
Agricultural Hand Book and Diary, 1901.....	535

## AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

Agricultural annual for 1900.

Annales de la Science agronomique française (1900).

Contagious diseases of animals (Maine), Report on.

Gardening Year-Book for 1901.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

Journal d'agriculture pratique, 1901.	
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society (Eng.) 3rd Ser. vol. 11.	
<b>Maeterlinck, M.</b> La vie des abeilles.	
<i>Maine.</i> Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture, (1900).	
Meehan's Monthly; a magazine of horticulture. Vols. 9, 10, 11.	
<i>New Zealand.</i> Report of the Departement of Agriculture.	
<i>Ontario.</i> Report of the Dept. of Agriculture, (1900).	
<b>Rexford, E. B.</b> Flowers, how to grow them.	
<b>Rampon, C.</b> Les ennemis de l'agriculture.	
Royal Horticultural Society. Transactions of. Vol 25.	
Rothamsted (The) Experiments. By Sir I. B. Laws and Sir J. H. Gilbert.	
<b>Schow, R.</b> L'agriculture en Danemark.	
<i>United States.</i> Year Book of the Dept. of Agriculture for 1899.	
<b>AIDE, H.</b> The Snares of the World.....	827
<b>AIRY, OSM.</b> Charles II.....	388
<i>Alaska.</i> Narratives of Explorations in.....	1392
—— The Harriman Alaska Expedition. By various writers.....	1392
<b>Alexandra, Our Gracious Queen.</b> By Rev. Canon Fleming.....	397
<b>Alfred the Great.</b> A Sketch and Seven Studies. By W. H. Draper.....	335
—— The Story of. By Walter Besant.....	335
—— In the Chronicles. By E. Conybeare.....	335
—— Writings of. By F. Harrison.....	827
<b>ALGER, A. B.</b> The Spanish American War.....	1268
<b>Algonquian (The) Series.</b> By W. W. Tooker.....	1218
<b>ALLARD, PAUL.</b> Julien l'Apostat.....	24
<b>ALLBUTT, THOS. C.</b> Science and Medieval Thought.....	60
<b>ALLEN, J. L.</b> The Reign of Law.....	827
<b>ALLEN, J. P.</b> Practical Building Construction.....	706
<b>ALLOU, M.</b> Discours et Plaidoyers.....	337
<b>American Ancestry.</b> Vol. 12, (1899).....	1220
<b>American Antiquarian for 1900.</b> .....	1185
<b>American Antiquarian Society.</b> Proceedings of the—, Vols. 8 to 14.....	1185
<b>American Armoury and Blue Book, (1901).</b> .....	1220
<b>American Association for the Advancement of Science, 49th meeting.,</b> .....	911
<b>American Bankers' Association.</b> Proceedings, 1901.....	498
<b>American Book-Prices Current, Vol. 6, (1900).</b> .....	905
<b>American Catalogue, 1890-1900.</b> .....	905
<b>American Engineering Competition.</b> .....	509
<b>American Fights and Fighters.</b> .....	1266
<b>American Historic Towns.</b> By L. P. Powell.....	1218
<b>American Historical Association.</b> Reports of the, 1899-1900.....	1182
<b>American Historical Review.</b> Vol. 5.....	1182
<b>American Iron and Steel Association.</b> Statistics, 1900.....	514
<b>American Institute of Mining Engineers.</b> Transactions, Vols. 27-30.....	744
<b>American Journal of Sociology.</b> Vol. 6.....	442
<b>American Law Review.</b> Vol. 34.....	173
<b>American Race Problems.</b> .....	160
<b>American Railroads.</b> Buildings and Structures of. By W. G. Berg. 5th Ed.	754
<b>American Sacred Song.</b> The Treasury of. Ed. by W. G. Horder.....	855



	PAGE.
Americana. Miscellaneous : History, Biography and Religion .....	1232
AMES, AZEL. The May-Flower and her Log, (1620-1621) .....	1233
Ancient East Series .....	320
ANDIGNÉ, le Gén. d'. Mémoires (1765-1857) .....	477
ANDRÉ, C. L. Traité d'astronomie stellaire .....	584
ANDREWS, J. W. Manual of the Constitution of the United States .....	159
ANDREWS, J. de W. American Law .....	170
Angelico (Fra). By Virginia M. Crawford .....	711
ANGERS, M <sup>lle</sup> (Laure Conan). L'oublié .....	1400
Anglo-American Alliance in Prophecy. By M. L. Streater .....	21
ANITCHKOW, M. War and Labour .....	480
Annales du Conservatoire des arts et métiers, 1900 .....	727
Annales de Chimie. Vol. 19, 20, 21 .....	598
Annales d'hygiène publique. Vol. 43, 44 .....	676
Annales de la Science agronomique française, (1900) .....	652
Annales des ponts et chaussées, 1900 .....	745
Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, vol. 17 .....	455
Annals of Botany. Index to vols. 1-10 .....	645
Annals of Natural History. 7th Ser., vol. 6 .....	610
Année (l') sociologique, 1899-1900 .....	387
———— philosophique, (1900) .....	61
———— scientifique et industrielle pour 1899 .....	578
Annual Cyclopedia (Appleton's) for 1900 .....	908
———— Literary Index for 1900 .....	900
———— Register for 1901 .....	308
Annuaire de législation étrangère, tome 28 .....	381
Annuaire de la législation du travail, 1899 .....	414
Annuaire de la noblesse pour 1900 .....	509
Annuaire statistique de la Belgique, 1899 .....	431
Annales des Collèges de l'Assomption, de Chicoutimi, de Nicolet, de Ste-Anne de Lapocatière, de St-Hyacinthe, (1900-1901) .....	86
ANSON, Sir Wm. R. Law of Contracts. 9th Ed. ....	108
ANSTEY, F. The Brass Bottle .....	827
Antarctic (The) Manual. Edited by Geo. Murray .....	533
Anthologie des poètes français du XIX <sup>e</sup> siècle .....	880
Anthology of French Poetry. By H. Carrington .....	857
ANTHONY, Geraldine. A Victim of Circumstances .....	827

#### ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

- Beaulieu, Cte. R. du Val de. Les découvertes de M. Pasteur.  
 Binet, (Q.) et Féré, Chas. La suggestibilité.  
 Blanchan, Neltje. Birds that hunt and are hunted.  
 Deniker, J. Les races et les peuples de la terre.  
 Foster, Sir M. Lectures on the History of Physiology.  
 Huxley, T. H. Scientific Memoirs. Vol. 3.  
 Jasper, T. The Birds of North America.  
 Lapouge, G. Vacher de. L'Aryen ; son rôle social.  
 Lea, S. Chemical Basis of the Animal Body.  
 Mégnin, Paul. Notre ami le chat.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

**Moreau, Dr. Em.** Histoire naturelle des poissons de la France.**Morin, M.** L'homme et les animaux domestiques.

Oiseaux de proie.

*New Jersey.* Insects of. By John B. Smith.*New York* (State). Bulletin of the State Museum. Vol. 5.

Report of the Entomologist for 1899.

**Roché, Geo.** La culture des mers en Europe.**Salberg, S. de.** Manuel de graphologie usuelle.

Zoological Record for 1898, vol. 35.

Antiquities. Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, etc . . . . .	310
Antoine de Padoue, St. Par l'abbé A. Lepitre ( <i>Les Saints</i> ) . . . . .	24
Antoninus Pius. Reign of. By E. E. Bryant. ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ) . . . . .	306
Apsley House, (Lond.) Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures at. By Ev. Wellington . . . . .	718
Arbitration, Massachusetts State Board of. Reports, 1887-1900 . . . . .	489
ARBOIS de JUBAINVILLE, H. d'. Etudes sur la langue des Franks . . . . .	786
ARCHBOLD's Lunacy Law. 4th Ed . . . . .	117
ARCHBOLD, W. A. J. The Somerset Religious Houses. ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ) . . . . .	306
ARCHER, W. Poets of the Younger Generation . . . . .	803

## ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE AND DECORATION.

**Allen, J. P.** Practical Building Construction.

Builder (The). Vols. 79-80 (1901).

Cements. Report of Board of Engineer Officers on testing hydraulic cements.

Constructions françaises et étrangères. Par L. Farge.

**Cram, J. A.** Church Building.

Décoration (la) et l'ameublement à l'Exposition de 1900.

**Gotch, J. A.** Early Renaissance Architecture in England.**Loth, Arthur.** Les Cathédrales de France.

Morse, E. S. Catalogue of the Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery.

**Parker, (P.) & Unwin, R.** The art of Building a Home.**Pugin, A. W.** Examples of Gothic Architecture.**Roger-Millès, L.** Les maisons de plaisance au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle.**Sturgis, R. A.** Dictionary of Architecture and Building.**Walton, Thos.** Steel Ships: their construction and maintenance.

Archives parlementaires, tome 102 . . . . .	287
ARDEL, Henri. La faute d'autrui . . . . .	885
— Seule . . . . .	885
ARDOUIN-DUMAZET. Voyage en France. 25 vol . . . . .	540
Armoiries et décorations, par J. Martin, <i>et al.</i> . . . . .	509
ARMOUR, E. D. Law of Real Property . . . . .	138
Army (The) from within. By a British Officer . . . . .	683
Arnault, Angélique. Par M. Monlaur . . . . .	480
Arnold's Expedition to Quebec. By J. Codman . . . . .	480
ARNOLD, T. J. Law of Municipal Corporations . . . . .	100
ARNOULD, J. Marine Insurance . . . . .	112
ARNOULD, Louis. Honorat de Bueil, Seigneur de Racan . . . . .	498
Art. The Year's Art for 1901 . . . . .	691
Ashanti (The) Campaign of 1900. By C. H. Armitage and A. F. Montanaro . . . . .	469
ASHWORTH (T. R.) and H. P. C. Proportional Representation . . . . .	32

	PAGE.
Assistance (L') publique en 1900.....	409
Aston, W. G. A history of Japanese Literature ( <i>Literatures of the World</i> )....	794
AUBERT, G. A quoi tient l'infériorité du commerce français.....	424
AUBRY, J. H. La reine Victoria intime.....	396
Augustin Saint. Sa vie. Par Ad. Hatzfeld ( <i>Les Saints</i> ).....	24
AULARD, A. Histoire politique de la Révolution française.....	286
AUSTEN-CARTMELL, J. Finance Acts.....	90
AUSTIN, Alfred. Songs of England.....	856
AUSTIN, J. Lectures on Jurisprudence. 5th Ed.....	2
Australasian Joint Stock Companies' Year Book, 1900.....	149
Australian (The) Commonwealth. By G. Tregarthen. ( <i>Story of the Nat.</i> )...	304
Australian Hand Book, 1901.....	149
———— Year Book, 1901.....	149
AUZIAS-TURENNE. Voyage au pays des mines d'or.....	1392
AVENEL, Henri. Histoire de la presse française.....	802
BABY, Ls-Frs-Geo. L'exode des classes dirigeantes à la cession du Canada ...	1278
BACON, E. M. Historic Pilgrimages in New England.....	1382
Baedeker's Guide to Paris and its environs.....	527
BAGEHOT, W. The Postulates of Political Economy.....	486
BAGOT, D. Shadows of the War.....	469
BAILEY, H. C. My Lady of Orange.....	828
BAKER, M. The Northwestern Boundary of the United States, 1857-61 ....	1375
BAILDON, H. B. Robert Louis Stevenson.....	804
BAIRD, Wm. General Wauchope.....	504
BALDWIN, Jas. Discovery of the old North-West.....	1257
BALFOUR, G. The Life of Robert Louis Stevenson.....	502
BALL, Sir R. A Primer of Astronomy.....	583
BALL, T. F. A short account of the history of Mathematics.....	599
Ballad (The) of Reading Gaol. By C. 3. 3.....	856
BALLANTYNE, R. M. The Fugitives.....	828
BALLINGER's Postal and Shipping Guide, 1901.....	508
———— Code and Statutes of Washington to 1897.....	200
Bampton Lectures. For 1899 (Inge).....	50
Bankers' Magazine, vol. 70.....	498
Banking Almanac, 1901.....	498
Bannière (la) de Marie Immaculée, (Ottawa). Revue.....	1414
BANNING, S. T. Military Law Made Easy.....	115
Baptist (the) Hand-book for 1901.....	40
———— Year book of the Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1901.....	1198
BARD, E. Les Chinois chez eux.....	465
BARDOUX, Jacques. John Ruskin.....	803
BARDSLEY, C. W. A Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames.....	508
BARINE, Arvède. Saint-François d'Assise.....	25
BARR, Amelia E. The Lion's Whelp.....	828
BARR, R. The Victors.....	828

	PAGE.
BARR, Walter. Shacklett .....	828
BARRON, C. C. N. Rulings of Speakers, New Zealand .....	38
BARTHÉLEMY, le cte P. En Indo-Chine, 1894-95 .....	556
BARTIN, E. Etude de droit international privé .....	266
BARTLEY, D. C. Law of Adulteration of Food .....	109
BASCON, J. Growth of Nationality in United States .....	158
BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie. Further Memoirs .....	481
———— Nouveau journal .....	481
BASTABLE, C. F. Public Finance .....	492
BATE, Rev. H. N. History of the Church to A.D. 325 .....	36
BATES, K. L. Spanish Highways and Byways .....	540
BATES, Morgan. Martin Brook ; a novel .....	828
BAUDRILLART, A. Philippe V et la cour de France, vol. 5 .....	440
BAUNARD, Mgr. Un Siècle de l'Eglise de France, 1800-1900 .....	33
BAXTER, Kate S. A God-Child of Washington .....	1229
BAZIN, R. Croquis de France et d'Orient .....	886
———— Le Guide de l'Empereur .....	886
BEARD, C. The Industrial Revolution .....	471
BEAUDOIN, Ph. Table de concordance du Code de procédure civile .....	376
BEAULIEU, c <sup>le</sup> R. du Val de. Les découvertes de M. Pasteur .....	636
BEARNE, Catherine. Lives and Times of the Early Valois Queens .....	424
BEAUME, Geo. Aux jardins. Les deux rivales .....	886
BECHTEL, J. H. A Dictionnary of Mythology .....	309
BECKE, Louis. Tom Wallis .....	828
———— My Book and Pool .....	828
———— Tessa : the Trader's wife .....	828
Becket (St. Thomas à) before his consecration. By L. B. Rodford ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ) .....	306
BEECHING, H. C. The Study of Poetry .....	828
BÉLANGER, P.-R.-A. Les Méconnus .....	33
BELDEN, Jessie Van Z. Antonia .....	828
Belgian Army. Hand book of the .....	682
BELL, B. T. A. Canadian Mining Manual, 1901 .....	525
BELL, (Sir W.) & SCRIVENER, H. S. Sale of Food and Drugs Acts .....	109
BELLANGER, Charles. Le gouvernement local en France .....	353

#### BELLES-LETTRES, CANADIAN.

- Acadian Legends and Lyrics. **Rev A. W. Eaton.**  
 Addresses. **D. C. MacCallum.**  
 Auberge (l') numéro 3. **R. Roy.**  
 By the Marshes of Minas. **Chas. G. D. Roberts.**  
 Canadian Battlefields and other Poems. **J. R. Wilkinson.**  
 Canadian Essays. **Thos. O'Hagan.**  
 Canuck (A) down South. **Arthur Weir.**  
 Chroniques du Lundi "Françoise." (Melle R. Barry).  
 Chroniques laurentiennes. **J. LeSage.**  
 Clipped Wings. **Lottie McAlister.**  
 Consultations gratuites. **R. Roy.**  
 Early Days in the Maple Land. **K. A. Young.**



BELLES-LETTRES, CANADIAN—*Concluded.*

- Estabelle and other verses. **J. S. Thomson.**  
 For his country. **Marshall Saunders.**  
 Heart (The) of the Ancient Wood. **Chas. G. D. Roberts.**  
 Irish Mist and Sunshine. **Jas. B. Dollard.**  
 Last songs from Vagabondia. **Bliss Carman.**  
 L'oublié. "**Laure Conan.**"  
 Maple Leaves in Khaki. **E. T. B. Gillmore.**  
 Man (The) from Glengarry. "**Ralph Connor.**"  
 Mark Everard. **Knox Magee.**  
 Mélanges religieux, politiques et littéraires. Tome 2. **J.-P. Tardivel.**  
 Meteor (A) King. **John A. Copland.**  
 Nos travers. **Mme Dandurand.**  
 On demande un acteur. **R. Roy.**  
 Outcasts (The). **W. A. Fraser.**  
 Perth-on-Tay. **Josephine Smith.**  
 Poems. **Wm. Rice.**  
 Poems. **A. Lampman**; new edition by D. C. Scott.  
 Poems and Hymns. **Rev. C. J. Cameron.**  
 Porter (The) of Bagdad. **A. MacMechan.**  
 Preparation (The) of Ryerson Embury. **A. R. Carman.**  
 Recueil de discours de circonstances. **Marc Sauvalle.**  
 Ridiculous (A) Courting. **G. M. Fairchild.**  
 Royal Society of Canada. Transactions for 1900.  
 Sketches from Life. **Mrs. J. C. Thompson.**  
 Soirées (Les) du Château de Ramezay.  
 Tête (La) de Martin. **R. Roy.**  
 Vieux (Le) muet, ou le Héros de Chateauguay. **J.-B. Caouette.**  
 William Silvering's Surrender. **Rev. Geo. Bryce.**

## BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

- According to Plato. **F. Frankfort Moore.**  
 Adventure (The) of Princess Sylvia. **Mrs. C. N. Williamson.**  
 African Nights Entertainment. **A. J. Dawson.**  
 All Fools. **M. Pickthall.**  
 Alfred, King. Writings of—By **Fred. Harrison.**  
 American (An) Anthology. (1787-1900). **E. C. Stedman.**  
 American (An) Emperor. **L. Tracy.**  
 American (The) Husband in Paris. **Anna B. Dodd.**  
 Amusement Only. **Richard Marsh.**  
 Anne Mainwaring. **Lady Alice Ridley.**  
 Another Englishwoman's Love Letters. **Barry Pain.**  
 Anthology of French Poetry. **H. Carrington.**  
 Antonia. **Jessie Van Z. Belden.**  
 Aristocratic (An) Detective. **Richard Marsh.**  
 Aristocrats (The). **Helen Pole.**  
 Armazindy. **J. W. Riley.**  
 Autobiography (The) of a Quack. **S. W. Mitchell.**  
 Autobiography (The) of a Tomboy. **J. L. Gilder.**  
 Babes in the Bush. **R. Boldrewood.**  
 Backwoodsman (The). **H. A. Stanley.**  
 Ballad (The) of Reading Goal. **C. 3. 3.**  
 Ballast. **Myra Swan.**  
 Banner (The) of St. George. **M. Bramston.**  
 Belinda Fitzwarren. **Earl of Iddesleigh.**  
 Benefactress (The). By the author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden."  
 Blackie, John S., The Day Book of. Ed. by **A. S. Walker.**  
 Blake of Oriel. **Adeline Sergeant.**  
 Blennerhasset, or the Decrees of Fate. **C. F. Pidgin.**  
 Bourne, **Edw. G.** Essays in Historical Criticism. (*Yale Cent. Pub.*)  
 Brass (The) Bottle. **F. Anstey.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Bunter's Cruise. **Chas. Gleig.**  
 By Command of the Prince. **J. L. Lamb.**  
 Captain Bluit. **Max Adler.** (*C. H. Clarke*).  
 Captain Ravenshaw. **R. N. Stephens.**  
 Capt. Landon. **R. H. Savage.**  
 Cardinal's (The) Rose. **Van T. Sutphen.**  
**Carrington, H.** Anthology of French Poetry.  
 Cavalier (The). **C. W. Cable.**  
 Chaucer (The) Canon. By Rev. **W. W. Skeat.**  
 Chaucer Memorial Lectures, 1900. Ed. by **P. W. Ames.**  
 Chicamon (The) Stone. **C. P. Wooley.**  
 Cinderella. **S. R. Crockett.**  
 Circumstance. **S. W. Mitchell.**  
 Cold Steel. **M. P. Shiel.**  
 Column (The). **C. Marriott.**  
 Conferences on Books and Men.  
 Conscience (The) of Coralie. **F. Frankford Moore.**  
 Consequences. **Egerton Castle.**  
 Count Hannibal. **S. Weyman.**  
**Cowper, W.**—An Anthology of—(1775—1800).  
**Crabbe, Geo.**—Life and Poetical Works.  
 Crisis (The). **Winston Churchill.**  
 Cross (The) Triumphant. **F. M. Kingsley.**  
 Crow's (The) Nest. **S. J. Duncan,** (*Mrs. Everard Cotes*).  
 Daniel White. **A. J. Dawson.**  
 Daughter (A) of France. **E. F. Pollard.**  
 Daughter (A) of New France. **Mary E. Cowley.**  
 Daughter (A) of Patricians. **F. C. Smith.**  
 Daughter (A) of the Veldt. **B. Marnan.**  
 Days like these. **Edw. W. Townsend.**  
 Deacon's (The) Second Wind. **A. C. Gunter.**  
 Dictionary of Poetical Quotations. **G. W. Powers.**  
 Dictionary of Prose Quotations. **G. W. Powers.**  
 Dr. North and his Friends. **S. W. Mitchell.**  
 Dogs (The) of War. **E. Pickering.**  
 Doom Castle. **Kirk Munroe.**  
 Dryden (The) Anthology. (1675-1700).  
 Dunbar (The) Anthology. (1401-1508).  
 Eagle's (The) Heart. **H. Garland.**  
 Eastover Court House. **H. B. Boone and K. Brown.**  
 Edward Blake. **Chas. M. Sheldon.**  
 Empire (The) Makers. **H. Nisbet.**  
 Eternal (The) City. **Hall Caine.**  
 Etidorpha. **J. U. Lloyd.**  
 Essays and Addresses. **Aug. Birrell.**  
 Essays : descriptive and biographical. **Lady Grace Prestwick.**  
 Fiery (A) Ordeal. "**Tasma**"  
 Flood Tide. **Sarah P. McL. Greene.**  
 Flower (The) of the Flock. **W. E. Norris.**  
 Foes in Law. **Rhoda Broughton.**  
 For England's Sake. **W. E. Henley.**  
 Forest Folk. **James Prior.**  
 Forbidden (A) Name. **Fred. Wishaw.**  
 For the Colours. **H. Hayens.**  
 For the Religion. **Hamilton Drummond.**  
 Four Leaved Clover. **M. Gray.**  
 Friend (A) with the Countersign. **B. K. Benson.**  
 French Idioms and Proverbs. **DeV. Payen Payne.**  
 Frofishers (The). **S. Baring-Gould.**  
 Fugitives (The). **R. M. Ballantyne.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Gentleman (A). **Mrs. W. R. D. Forbes.**  
 Giant's (The) Gate. **Max. Pemberton.**  
 Gilian the Dreamer. **N. Munro.**  
 Gobelin Grange. **Hamilton Drummond.**  
 God's Puppets. **Imogen Clark.**  
**Goldsmith** (The) Anthology. (1745-1774.)  
 Grapes (The) of Wrath. **M. H. Norris.**  
 Graustark. **G. B. McCutcheon.**  
 Grip (The) of the Wolf. **M. Gerard.**  
**Harrison, Fred.** George Washington and other American Addresses.  
 Hazlitt: Essays on Poetry. **D. N. Smith.**  
 Heart and Soul. **Henrietta D. Skinner.**  
 Heiress (The) of the Forest. **E. C. Price.**  
 Held at Ransom. **Bessie Marchant.**  
 Helmet (The) of Navarre. **Bertha Runkle.**  
 Heresy (The) of Parson Medlicott. **Imogen Clark.**  
 Heretic (The). **R. James Lees.**  
 Her Foreign Conquest. **R. H. Savage.**  
 Heritage (The) of Peril. **A. W. Marchmont.**  
 Heritage (The) of Unrest. **Gwendolen Overton.**  
 Her Mountain Lover. **H. Garland.**  
 Herod. **Stephen Phillips.**  
 His Lordship's Whim. **G. C. Whadcoat.**  
 His Own Father. **W. E. Norris.**  
 Historical Briefs. **Jas. Schouler.**  
 House (The) of de Mailly. **M. H. Potter.**  
 House (The) that Grew. **Mrs. Molesworth.**  
 In Far Bolivia. **G. Stables.**  
 In Full Cry. **Richard Marsh.**  
 In London's Heart. **G. R. Sims.**  
 Inn (The) of the Silver Moon. **H. K. Viele.**  
 In Search of Mademoiselle. **G. Gibbs.**  
 In Spite of All. **E. Lyall.**  
 In the Shadow of the Black Pine. **A. G. Plympton.**  
 In the Bight of Benin. **A. J. Dawson.**  
 Invaders (The). **L. Tracy.**  
 Iron Heart. **E. S. Ellis.**  
 Jack Raymond. **E. L. Voynich.**  
 J. Devlin, Boss. **F. C. Williams.**  
 Jilt's (A) Journal. "Rita".  
 Joscelyn Cheshire. **Sara B. Kennedy.**  
 John Charity. **H. J. Vachell.**  
 John Leighton, Jr. **K. Trask.**  
**Jonson, Ben.** The Anthology of.—(1617-1637.)  
 Joseph Khassan: Half-Caste. **A. J. Dawson.**  
**Keats, J.** The Complete Works of. Ed. by **H. B. Forman.**  
 Kidnapped (The) Millionnaires. **F. U. Adams.**  
 Kim. **Rudyard Kipling.**  
 King's (A) Pawn. **Hamilton Drummond.**  
 Lady (The) of Dreams. **Una L. Silberrad.**  
 Lady (The) of Lynn. **W. Besant.**  
**Lanier, S.** Poems edited by his wife.  
 Laurie Vane. **Molly E. Seawell.**  
 Lazarre. **M. H. Catherwood.**  
 L'esprit frappeur. **O. A. Brownson.**  
 Light Freights. **W. W. Jacobs.**  
 Like another Helen. **G. Horton.**  
 Lion's (The) Whelp. **Amelia E. Barr.**  
 London Pride. **M. E. Braddon.**  
 Lord Linlithgow. **Morley Roberts.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Lost (The) Key. **Hon. Lady Acland.**  
 Lost (The) Pibroch. **N. Munro.**  
 Lost (The) Regiment. **E. Glanville.**  
 Love and his Mask. **M. M. Dowie.**  
 Love and Honour. **M. E. Carr.**  
 Love and Mr. Lewisham. **H. G. Wells.**  
 Love Idylls. **S. R. Crockett.**  
 Love's Argument and other Poems. **Ellen T. Fowler.**  
 Luck (The) of the Vails. **E. F. Benson.**  
 Luck (The) of Private Foster. **A. St. John Adcock.**  
 Lysbeth. **H. R. Haggard.**  
 Macauley, T. B. : a lecture, by **Sir R. C. Jebb.**  
 Making (The) of a Marchioness. **Mrs. F. H. Burnett.**  
 Manager (The) of Band A. **V. Kester.**  
 Man (The) of the Moment. **M. Gerard.**  
 Man (The) Trap. **Sir William Magnay.**  
 Mantle (The) of Elijah. **I. Zangwill.**  
 Marietta : a maid of Venice. **F. Marion Crawford.**  
**Marlow & Greene.** An Old English Drama. **A. W. Ward.**  
**Marlow C.** Tragical History of Dr. Faustus. **A. W. Ward.**  
 Martin Brook : a novel. **Morgan Bates.**  
 Master (A) of Craft. **W. W. Jacobs.**  
 Mill, J. S. Lettres inédites à Aug. Comte.  
 Milly. **M. Thompson.**  
 Men and Letters. **H. Paul.**  
 Men with the Bark on. **F. Remington.**  
 Mind (The) of the Century. By Various Writers.  
 Mr. Leopold Lugwell. **P. Sterne.**  
 Mistress Brent. **Lucy M. Thurston.**  
 Mistress Nell. **G. C. Hazelton, Jr.**  
 Modern (A) Antæus. By the writer of "An Englishwoman's Love Letters."  
 Modern Broods. **C. M. Yonge.**  
 Monica Grey. **Lady H. Hutchison.**  
 Monkey (The) that would not kill. **Hamilton Drummond.**  
 Monsieur Beaucaire. **B. Tarkington.**  
**Muller, Max.** Last Essays.  
 Multitude (A) of Councillors. Ed. by **J. N. Larned.**  
 My Book and Pool. **Louis Becke.**  
 My Indian Queen. **Guy Boothby.**  
 My Lady of Orange. **H. C. Bailey.**  
 Nell Gwyn, Comedian. **F. Frankfort Moore.**  
 Nell Gwynne of Old Drury. **H. Downing.**  
 New (The) Swiss Family Robinson. **Helen Pomeroy.**  
 Newyorkitis. **John H. Girdner.**  
 Northern Lights and Shadows. **R. G. Taber.**  
 Observations (The) of Henry. **J. K. Jerome.**  
 Ocean (An) Adventurer. **W. P. Wright.**  
 Octopus (The). **Frank Norris.**  
 One Poor Scruple. **Mrs. W. Ward.**  
 On Peter's Island. **A. R. & Mary E. Ropes.**  
 On the other side of the Latch. **S. J. Duncan, (Mrs. Everard Cotes).**  
 Oxford Book of English Verse. (1250-1900).  
 Our Friend the Charlatan. **Geo. Gissing.**  
 Pair (A) of Patient Lovers. **W. D. Howells.**  
 Papa Bouchard. **Molly E. Seawell.**  
 Parson Peter. **A. H. Norway.**  
 Penelope's Experiences in England. **Mrs. K. D. Wiggin.**  
 Penelope's Experiences in Ireland. **Mrs. K. D. Wiggin.**  
 Penelope's Experiences in Scotland. **Mrs. K. D. Wiggin.**  
 Poems on English History. Edited by **J. A. Nicklin.**



BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Pope, A.** The Anthology of—(1701-1744).  
 Portion (The) of Labor. **Mary E. Wilkins.**  
 'Postle Farm. **Geo. Ford.**  
 Prince Rupert. **C. J. C. Hyne.**  
 Prisoners of the Border. **P. H. Myers.**  
 Pro Patria. **Max. Pemberton.**  
 Proverbs, A Handbook of.  
 Puppet (The) Crown. **H. MacGrath.**  
 Quiberon (The) Touch. **Rev. C. T. Brady.**  
 Quotations: compiled by **Agnes H. Morton.**  
 Rainy (A) June. "**Ouida**".  
 Ralph Marlow. **Jas. B. Naylor.**  
**Ramsay, A.** Peotical Works.  
 Red Jacket. **E. S. Ellis.**  
 Reign (The) of Law. **J. L. Allan.**  
 Ribbon (A) of Iron. **Annette M. B. Meakin.**  
 Right (The) of Way. **Gilbert Parker.**  
 Robert Annys: Poor Priest. **Annie N. Meyer.**  
 Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards. **A. C. Swinburne.**  
 Rose Island. **W. Clark Russell.**  
 Ruling (The) Passion. **H. Vandyke.**  
 Samantha in Europe. **M. Holley.**  
 Sarah P. G. **Mrs. Sant Martin Lanyon.**  
 Scholar (A) of his College. **W. E. W. Collins.**  
 Scouting for Buller. **H. Hayens.**  
 Sea-Farers (The). **M. G. Morrisson.**  
 Sea-King's (A) Midshipman. **A. L. Knight.**  
 Seal (The) of Silence. **A. R. Conder.**  
 Second (The) Lady Delcombe. **Mrs. Arthikennard.**  
 Secretary (A) of Legation. **H. Dawlish.**  
 Secret (The) Fount. **Henry James.**  
 Secret (The) Orchard. **Egerton Castle.**  
 Sentimentalists (The). **A. S. Pier.**  
 Seven (The) Houses. **Hamilton Drummond.**  
 Shacklet. **Walter Barr.**  
 Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. **T. R. Lounsbury.** (*Yale Bicent.*) *Pub.*.  
 Shakespeare's Holinshed. By **W. G. B. Stone.**  
 Shakespeare, Stories from. By **M. S. Townesend.**  
 Shakespeare, William. By **H. W. Mabie.**  
**Shelley, P. B.** The Works of. Edited by **E. Dowden.**  
 Shipmates. **M. Robertson.**  
 Ship's (The) Adventure. **W. Clark Russell.**  
 Silver (The) Skull. **S. R. Crockett.**  
 Sir Christopher. **Maude W. Goodwin.**  
 Sir Richard Calmady. **Lucas Malet.**  
 Sir Patrick: the Puddock. **L. B. Walford.**  
 Sirius and other stories. **Ellen T. Fowler.**  
 Slaves (The) of Society: a novel.  
 Snares (The) of the World. **H. Aïdé.**  
 Soldier (A) of Virginia. **B. E. Stevenson.**  
 Solitary (The) Summer. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden."  
 Songs of England. **Alfred Austin.**  
 Sons of the Sword. **Margaret L. Woods.**  
**Spenser, E.** The Anthology of (1548-1591.)  
 Starboard Lights. **A. B. Hawser.**  
 State (The) Secret and other Stories. **Mrs. J. B. M. Croker.**  
 Strenuous (The) Life. **T. Roosevelt.**  
 Story (The) of the Cid, for young people. **C. D. Wilson.**  
 Story (The) of Ronald Kestrel. **A. J. Dawson.**  
 Strong Hearts. **C. W. Cable.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Sweetheart Manette. M. Thompson.  
 Study (The) of Poetry. H. C. Beeching.  
 Supreme (The) Crime. Dorothea Gerard.  
 Supreme (The) Surrender. A. M. Low.  
 Surrey (The) and Wyatt Anthology.  
 Tales from Natal. A. R. R. Turnbull.  
 Tales of Dunstable Weir. "Zack".  
 Tangled Flags. A. C. Gunter.  
 Tarry thou till I come. G. Crolly.  
 Tessa : the trader's wife. Louis Becke.  
 That Fortune. C. D. Warner.  
 Thirsty (The) Sword. R. Leighton.  
 Three (The) Friends. A. G. Butler.  
 Tom Beauling. Gouv. Morris.  
 Tom Wallis. Louis Becke.  
 Treasure (The) of Captain Scarlet. Adeline Sergeant.  
 Treasury (The) of Sacred Song. Ed. by W. G. Horder.  
 Trek (A) and a Laager. Jane H. Spettigue.  
 Tristram of Blent. Anthony Hope.  
 Truth Dexter. S. McCall.  
 Uncle Terry. Chas. C. Munn.  
 Under the Red-Woods. Bret. Harte.  
 Uttermost (The) Farthing. P. B. Neuman.  
 Veronica Verdant. Mina Sandeman.  
 Victim (A) of Circumstances. Geraldine Anthony.  
 Victors (The). R. Barr.  
 View (The) of Fools. H. C. C. Taylor.  
 Views and Reviews. W. E. Henley and C. Whibley.  
 Vigil (The). Chas. Montague.  
 Vigil and Vision. Wm. H. Phelps.  
 Visits (The) of Elizabeth. Elinor Glyn.  
 Vizier's (A) Daughter. L. Hamilton.  
 Wallace (The) and the Bruce restudied. J. T. T. Brown.  
 Wage (The) of Character. Julian Gordon.  
 Wanted a Matchmaker. Paul L. Ford.  
 Way (The) of the Gods. Aquilla Kempster.  
 Westerfelt. Will. N. Harben.  
 When Blades are out and Love's afieid. Rev. C. T. Brady.  
 When a Witch is Young. By 4-19-69.  
 Where the Sugar Maple grows. Adeline M. Taskey.  
 While Charlie was away. Poultney Bigelow.  
 Who Goes There? B. K. Benson.  
 Will. Shakespeare's Little Lad. Imogen Clark.  
 Wire (The) and the Wave. John Munro.  
 Wine on the Lees. John A. Stewart.  
 Wisdom (The) of the Wise. John Oliver Hobbes.  
 Woman (A) Alone. Mrs. W. K. Clifford.  
 Worldlings (The). L. Merrick.  
 Would-be-goods (The). E. Nesbit.  
 Year (A) of Life. W. S. Lilly.  
 Year (The) One. J. B. Burton.  
 Young Barbarians. Ian Maclaren.

## BELLES-LETTRES, FOREIGN.

- Bards of the Gael and Gall. Geo. Sigirson.  
 Bartek le victorieux. H. Sienkiewicz. (*Trad.*)  
 Corsair (The) King. M. Jokai. (*Trans.*)  
**Dante.** La Divine Comédie, trad., en vers français par M. de Margerie.  
 ——— Life and Works. By J. F. Hogan.  
 Eyes like the Sea. M. Jokai. (*Trans.*)

BELLES-LETTRES, FOREIGN—*Concluded.*

- En vain. **H. Sienkiewicz.** (*Trad.*)  
 Fomâ Gordyeff. **Maxim Gorky.** (*Trans.*)  
*Greece*, Songs of Modern. Ed. By G. F. Abbott.  
 La guerre. **Léon Tolstoï.** (*Trad.*)  
 La mort des Dieux. **D. de Merjkowsky.** (*Trad.*)  
 Lancelot du Lac. The Legend of Sir. Studies upon its origin. By J. L. Weston.  
 Laoidhean Spioradail. **D. Buchanan.**  
 Le dernier des Athéniens. **V. Rydberg.** (*Trad.*)  
 Lénore. **G. A. Burger.** (*Trans.*)  
 Manasseh. **M. Jokai.** (*Trans.*)  
 Poems. **Egan O'Rahilly** (*Irish Text Soc. Vol. 3.*)  
 St. Peter's Umbrella. **K. Mikszath.** (*Trans.*)  
 Sans Dogme. **H. Sienkiewicz.** (*Trad.*)  
 Some Women I have Known. **Maartens Maarten.**  
 Théâtre Espagnol, Chefs-d'œuvre du.  
 Tolstoy and his Problems. **A. Maude.**  
 Wife (The) of Bath's Tale. **G. H. Maynadier.** (*Grim-Lib.*)

## BELLES-LETTRES FRANÇAISES.

- Aux jardins. **Geo. Beaume.**  
 Berthe aux grands pieds. Le roman de—, renouvelé par R. Périé.  
 Bibelot. **M. A. Blanc.**  
 Blancader l'avantageux. **M. Maindron.**  
 Bonheur conquis. **Pierre Maël.**  
 Ce qu'elles peuvent. **Jeanne Schultz.**  
 Châteaux de Cartes. **Jean Théry.**  
 Chez les Corsaires. **A. Excoffon.**  
 Clara d'Ellébeuse. **Frs. Jammes.**  
 Cœur contre Cœur. **P. Maël.**  
 Comme la plume au vent. **Max Lyan.**  
 Confessions d'un enfant du siège. **M. Corday.**  
 Contes et nouvelles du Pays-de-Tréguier. **N. Quellien.**  
 Contes extraordinaires. **E. Hello.**  
 Contes pour les jeunes et les vieux. **A. Theuriet.**  
 Conteurs et poètes de tous pays.  
 Croquis de France et d'Orient. **R. Bazin.**  
**Dumas, Alex.** Théâtre complet.  
 En flânant. **André Hallays.**  
 Estelle. **Henri de Chennevières.**  
 Eve victorieuse. **P. de Coulevain.**  
 Fêlure d'âme. **Mme. Lescot.**  
 Fiancée d'outre-mer. **Dan. Le Sueur.**  
 Fille de lettres. **M. Magali.**  
 Jacqueline et Zouzou. "**Gyp.**"  
 Jouons la Comédie. **Ab. Dreyfus.**  
 La Cadette. **M.-Anne de Bovet.**  
 La carrière d'André Tourette. **Lucien Muhlfeld.**  
 La Charmeuse d'enfants. **Jules Mary.**  
 La Clairière. **M. Donnay.**  
 La dame aux rubans rouges. **S. Boubée.**  
 La faute d'autrui. **H. Ardel.**  
 La Fortune de Dambro. **Et. Marcel.**  
 La jeunesse d'une Marquise. **Mme. O. Feuillet.**  
 La main de Sainte Modestine. **Jeanne Schultz.**  
 La marchande de frites. **S. Boubée.**  
 La solution. **Jean de la Brète.**  
 La vie errante. **Guy de Maupassant.**  
 Le brasseur d'affaires. **Georges Ohnet.**  
 Le Dr Cordier. **R. Dombre.**  
 Le droit chemin. **Gus. Guesviller.**

BELLES-LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

Le guide de l'Empereur. <b>R. Bazin.</b>	
Le journal de Marguerite Plantin. <b>J. Bertheroy.</b>	
L'équipage de la Rosette. <b>G. Privat.</b>	
Le roi des neiges. <b>Chas. Foley.</b>	
Le secret de famille. <b>M. Maryan.</b>	
Le silence. <b>Ed. Rod.</b>	
Le testament d'un excentrique. <b>J. Verne.</b>	
Le vœu. <b>Ad. Aderer.</b>	
Les Boers. <b>Eug. Morel.</b>	
Les dames de Kermor. <b>Th. Cahu.</b>	
Les habits-rouges. <b>Pierre Sales.</b>	
Les naufragés de Kertugal. <b>Arthur Savaète.</b>	
Les Oberlé. <b>R. Bazin.</b>	
Les petites filles de Mme Rosély. <b>Melle V. Monnot.</b>	
Lettres à la fiancée. <b>V. Hugo.</b>	
Ma conscience en robe rose. <b>Guy Chantepleure.</b>	
Mademoiselle Merquem. <b>Georges Sand.</b>	
<b>Meilhac et Halévy.</b> Théâtre, tomes 3, 4.	
Millionnaire. <b>Jean Charlette.</b>	
Myrrha, vierge et martyre. <b>J. Lemaître.</b>	
Notes sur la vie. <b>A. Daudet.</b>	
Nouveaux chants du soldat. <b>Paul Déroulède.</b>	
Œuvres choisies. <b>V. Hugo.</b>	
Poètes du XIXe siècle. <b>Gust. Merlet.</b>	
Portraits de jeunes filles. <b>André Lichtenberger.</b>	
Refrains militaires. <b>Paul Déroulède.</b>	
Romance (The) of the Rose. <b>G. de Lorris et Jehan de Meung.</b> ( <i>Trans.</i> )	
Scènes de la vie cosmopolite. <b>Ed. Rod.</b>	
Seule. <b>H. Ardel.</b>	
Sous la tyrannie. <b>Aug. Filon.</b>	
Souvenirs de journalisme. <b>M. Talmeyr.</b>	
Tentation mortelle. <b>Mary Floran.</b>	
Trait d'Union. <b>H. Doris.</b>	
Travail. <b>E. Zola.</b>	
Un homme d'affaires. <b>P. Bourget.</b>	
Un peu, beaucoup, passionnément. <b>Mme Lescot.</b>	
Une impasse. "Brada"	
Vers la vie. <b>Chs. Recolin.</b>	
Vieille histoire. <b>Chas. de Berkeley.</b>	
Zoby. <b>F. Gréville.</b>	
<b>BELLEMARE, R.</b> Les bases de l'Histoire d'Yamachiche, (1703-1903).....	1274
<b>BELZUNG, E.</b> Anatomie et physiologie végétales.....	647
<b>BEMIS, E. W.</b> Municipal Monopolies.....	159
<b>Benefactress (The).</b> By the author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden".....	834
<b>BENGER, G.</b> Rumania in 1900 ( <i>Trans.</i> ).....	449
<b>BENGOUGH, H. M.</b> Notes and Reflections on the Boer War.....	469
<b>BENSON, B. K.</b> Who goes there?.....	828
————— A Friend with the Countersign.....	828
<b>BENSON, E. F.</b> The Luck of the Vails.....	828
<b>BENSON, (Margaret) &amp; GOURLAY, Janet.</b> The Temple of—Mut—in—Asher.....	319
<b>BENTHAM, J.</b> Theory of Legislation.....	449
<b>BERGERON, Dr Henri.</b> Médecine légale et jurisprudence médicale.....	340
<b>BERKELEY, Chas. de.</b> Vieille histoire.....	886
<b>BERNARDIN, N. M.</b> Hommes et Mœurs au dix-septième siècle.....	800
<b>BERNIS, cardinal de.</b> Mémoires et lettres (1715-1758). Par <b>Fréd. Masson.</b> ..	248



	PAGE.
BERNTHSEN, A. <i>Traité de chimie organique (Trad.)</i> .....	596
BERTHA, A. de. <i>Magyars et Roumains devant l'histoire</i> .....	443
Berthe aux Grands Pieds. <i>Le roman de—renouvelé par Raphaël Perié</i> .....	867
BERTHE, le R. P. A. <i>Saint Alphonse de Liguori (1696-1787)</i> .....	25
BERTHEROY, J. <i>Le journal de Marguerite Plantin</i> .....	883
BERTHET, Elie. <i>The Catacombs of Paris. (Trans.)</i> .....	885
BERTRAND de BROUSSILLON, le comte A. <i>La Maison de Laval</i> .....	509
BESANT, W. <i>The Lady of Lynn</i> .....	828
BEURDELEY, Paul. <i>L'école nouvelle</i> .....	75
BEVEN, T. <i>Law of Negligence</i> .....	108
BEZAURE, G. de. <i>Le fleuve bleu</i> .....	557
Biblical and Semitic Studies. ( <i>Yale Bicentennial Pub.</i> ).....	18
Biblical Archæology Society. <i>Proceedings of the. Vol. 22</i> .....	18
——— <i>Difficulties, a handbook of. Edited by R. Treek</i> .....	10
Bibliographie de la France. <i>Table systématique (1900)</i> .....	904

### BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Almanach du bibliophile pour 1900.  
 American Book-Prices Current. Vol. 6, (1900).  
 American Catalogue, 1890-1900.  
 Bibliographie de la France. Table systématique (1900).  
 Bibliotheca Lindensiana. Catalogue of English Newspapers, (1641-1666).  
 Bibliothèque Nationale (France). Catalogue des livres imprimés. Vols, 2, 3, 4.  
 Book-Plate, The Rise of the. By W. J. Bowdoin.  
 Book-Prices Current (Eng.) Index to, 1887-1896.  
 British Museum, Catalogue of the Stowe Manuscripts in the King's Library.  
**Chamberlain, M.** Collection of Autographs in the Boston Public Library.  
**Cockle, M. J. D.** A Bibliography of English Military Books.  
**Cotgreave, A.** A Contents Subject Index to general and periodical Literature.  
 Entomology. Bibliography of Contributions to American Economic. By N. Banks.  
 Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts in the British Museum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon.  
**Ford, P. L.** The New England Primer (A reprint.)  
*Indiana.* Report of the State Librarian for 1899-1900.  
 Library of Congress. A check list of American Newspapers in.  
 ————— A union list of Periodicals, Transactions, etc., received in the Principal Libraries  
 of the D. of C.  
 ————— A Calendar of Washington Manuscripts in the.  
 Library Year Book (British), 1900-01.  
**Lorenz, O.** Catalogue général de la librairie française. Vol. 14.  
*New Jersey.* Annual Report of the State Librarian for 1900.  
**Poole, W. F.** Index to Periodical Literature. Abridged Edition, 1815-1899.  
 Royal Colonial Institute. Catalogue of the Library of the.  
**Shepherd, R. H.** Bibliography of Carlyle.  
*Toronto Public Library,* Subject Catalogue of. Vol. 3. Part 3.  
*United States.* Surgeon General's Office, Index Catalogue to the Library of the. Vol. 6.  
 Washington, Geo. Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum, Compiled by  
 A. P. C. Griffin.  
**Winship, C. P.** Cabot Bibliography.

Bibliotheca Lindensiana. Catalogue of English Newspapers (1641-1666).....	902
Bibliothèque nationale (France). Catalogue des livres imprimés, tomes 2, 3, 4..	904
Bibliotics ; or the study of Documents. By P. Frazer.....	775
BIGELOW, M. M. <i>Law of Torts. 7th edit.</i> .....	78
BIGELOW, P. <i>The Children of the Nations : A Colonization Study</i> .....	531

	PAGE.
BIGELOW, Mrs. Poultney. While Charlie was away.....	828
BIGGAR, H. P. The Early Trading Companies of New France. ( <i>Univ. of Toronto Studies</i> ) .....	1273
BIGOURDAN, G. Système métrique des poids et mesures.....	433
BILZ, F.-E. La nouvelle médication naturelle. Trad. de l'allemand.....	669
BINET, A. La suggestibilité.....	631

## BIOGRAPHY.

- Abdul-Hamid II (Sultan of Turkey). Private Life of. By G. Doris.
- Abelard, Peter. By J. McCabe.
- Andigné, le gén. d'. Mémoires (1765-1857).
- Arnauld, Angélique. Par M. R. Monlaur.
- Arnould, Louis. Honorat de Bueil, Seigneur de Racan.
- Bashkirtseff, Marie. Further Memoirs.  
Nouveau journal.
- Bernis, cardinal de. Mémoires et lettres (1715-1758). Par Fréd. Masson.
- Bismarck, Prince. Conversations with. Collected by H. Von Poschinger (*Trans.*)  
Love Letters of.
- Bode, The Baroness de. By W. S. Childe Pemberton.
- Bolingbroke and his times. By W. Sichel.
- Boulier, la Mère Anne-Séraphine. Sa vie.
- Bretenières, Just. de. Sa vie, par Mgr. d'Hulst.
- Broadhurst, H. (M.P.) Story of his life; from a Stonemason's Bench to the Treasury Bench.
- Brodrick, Hon. G. C. Memories and Impressions, 1831-1900.
- Brown, Thomas Edw. Letters of. Ed. with a memoir by S. Irwin.
- Bruce, King Robert the. By Sir Herbert Maxwell. (*Heroes of the Nations*).
- Brune, M. Le maréchal Brune et la maréchale Brune. Par P. Marmoiton.
- Buffenolr, H. La comtesse d'Houdetot.
- Burns, John (M.P.) Biography. By G. H. Knott.
- Chabreul, M. de. Gouverneur de princes: Mme de Genlis.
- Chamberlain, Right Hon. Joseph. By A. Wallace (*Bijou Biog.*).
- Chambers, R. Biographical Dictionary.
- Chevalier, A. Femmes d'autrefois.
- Childers, Right Hon. H. C. Life and Correspondence. By his son, Lt.-Col. Childers.
- Courtot, Baroness Cécile de. Mémoires (*Trans.*)
- Cuvillier-Fleury. Journal intime.
- Denormandie, M. Temps passé, jours présents.
- Dictionary of National Biography. Suppl. vols. 1-2.
- Dreyfus, Alfred. Five Years of my Life.
- Drummond, Hy. Practical life work of. By C. Lennox.
- Drumont, Ed. Les Héros et les Pitres.  
Figures de Bronze ou Statues de Neige.
- Duguay-Trouin et Saint-Malo, la cité corsaire. Par l'abbé M. J. Poulain.
- Edwards, H. S. Personal Recollections.
- Erasmus. Epistles of. By F. M. Nichols.
- Famous men and Great Events of the 19th Century.
- Foy, génl. Vie militaire du. Par M. Girod de l'Ain.
- Francis (The) Letters. By Sir Philip Francis.
- Frère, John H., and his Friends. By G. Festing.
- Genlis, Mme de: Gouverneur de princes. Par M. de Chabreul.
- Glover, Sir J. H. Life of. By Lady Glover.
- Glyndwr, Owen. By A. G. Bradley. (*Heroes of the Nations*).
- Goyon, (Chas.) baron de la Moussaye. Mémoires. Publiés par G. Vallée et P. Parfouru.
- Grace, Dr. W. G. By Acton Wye (*Bijou Biog.*).
- Grant, Gen. U. S. and the Period of National Reconstruction. By W. C. Church (*Heroes of the Nations*).
- Gratry, le P. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par le card. Perraud.  
(1805-1872) l'homme et l'œuvre. Par le R. P. A. Chauvin.  
Souvenirs de jeunesse. 5e édit.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

- Hannibal** and the Struggle between Carthage and Rome. By W. O'Connor Morris (*Heroes of the Nations*).
- Hare, Aug.** The Story of my Life. vols. 4, 5, 6.
- Hole, Dean.** Then and Now.
- Houdetot, la Ctsse d'.** Une amie de J. J. Rousseau. Par H. Buffenoir.
- Hurd, P. A.** People you Know; men and women of to-day.
- Huxley, Thos. H.** Sketch of his life. By P. C. Mitchell.
- Kitchener of Khartoum, Lord.** By W. Frs. Aitken.
- Lacour, Paul.** Les Amazones.
- Lafayette.** Le général Lafayette (1757-1834). Par Et. Charavey.  
Memoirs of (1825).
- Lapasset, le génl. F. A.** Par un officier de l'armée du Rhin.
- Lasserre, Henri.** L'homme, l'écrivain, l'œuvre. Par Etienne Laubarède.
- Lavergne, Mme. J.** Sa vie et son œuvre. Par Joseph Lavergne.
- Lennox, Lady Sarah.** Life and Letters (1745-1826). Edited by the Countess of Ilchester.
- L'Hospital, Michel de.** Par E. Dupré Lasale.
- Ligne, le Prince de.** His memoirs, Letters, and Miscellaneous Papers. (*Trans.*)
- Linton, Mrs. E. Lynn.** Her life, letters and opinions. By G. M. Layard.  
My Literary Life.
- Louis, A.** Eloges lus dans les séances publiques de l'Académie royale de chirurgie (1750-1792).
- Macaulay, Z.** Life and Letters. By his grand-daughter Viscountess Knutsford.
- McDonald (of Barisdale), Arch.** Life of. By an Imperial Hand.
- Malet, Sir. Edw.** Shifting Scenes.
- Marolles, V. de.** Lettres d'une mère : épisode de la Terreur.
- Maupertuis et ses correspondants.** Par l'abbé A. Le Sueur.
- Men of Note in Finance and Commerce.** Ed. by H. H. Bassett.
- Milner, Lord.** By W. B. Lake.
- Muller, Max.** My Autobiography.
- Nettement, Alfred.** Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Ed. Biré.
- O'Connell, Dan.** Sa vie et son œuvre. Par L. N. Godré. 2e éd.
- Paget, Sir James.** Memoirs and Letters of.
- Pascal, S. S.** Les projets de l'abbé de Saint-Pierre.
- Pasteur, L.** La vie de Pasteur. Par R. Vallery-Radot.
- Paston, Geo.** Little Memoirs of the Eighteenth Century.
- Patmore, Coventry.** Memoirs and Correspondence. By B. Champney.
- People you Know.** Edited by Percy A. Hurd.
- Petrie, Irene.** A biography; by Mrs. A. Carus-Wilson.
- Pitt, W.** Biography of. By W. D. Green (*Heroes of Nations*).
- Plunket, Archbishop.** A memoir. By F. D. How.
- Porée, le P. Chas.** Par J. de la Servière.
- Pusey, Rev. Dr. E. B.** The Story of his Life.
- Récamiér, Mme.** Madame Récamiér and her friends. By H. N. Williams.
- Reiset, Vte de.** Souvenirs (1810-14) tome 2.
- Renan, E.** Correspondance avec M. Berthelot, (1847-1892).
- Roberts, Gen. E. Lord.** A biographical Sketch.—By H. G. Groser.
- Roseberry, Lord.** By J. A. Hamerton. (*New Cent. Leaders*).
- Ruskin, John.** By Mrs. Meynell. (*Mod. Eng. Writers*).
- Russell of Killowen (Lord).** By R. Barry O'Brien.
- Say, Léon.** Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Geo. Michel.
- Scott, G. F.** Britain's Austral Empire, Portraits of Statesmen.
- Séguir, le marq. de.** Henri de Lassus Saint Geniès.
- Shakespeare, W.** Shakespeare's Family; with some account of the Ardens.—By Mrs. C. C. Stopes.
- Shelley, P. B.** By Dr. G. Biage.
- Siéyès, l'abbé.** Par Albéric Neton.
- Souville, Tom.** Vie et aventures du capitaine, 1777-1839.
- Stevenson, R. L.** By J. C. Cornford. (*Mod. Eng. Writers*).
- Life of. By Graham Balfour.
- Stuart, Lady Louisa.** Letters to Miss Louisa Clinton.
- Tennysons.** Memories of the. By Rev. H. D. Rawnsley.

BIOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

<b>Thérion, le comdt.</b> Souvenir d'un officier d'infanterie de marine.	
<b>Tinsley, Wm.</b> Random Recollections of an old Publisher.	
<b>Townshend, Field Marshal Geo.</b> The military life of, 1724-1807. By Lt. Col. Townshend.	
<b>Veuillot, Louis.</b> Sa vie, par son frère Eugène, vol. 2.	
<b>White, Gilbert.</b> Life and Letters of. Ed. by R. H. White.	
<b>Wiseman, le card.</b> Sa vie et son temps. Par W. Ward ( <i>Trad.</i> )	
<b>BIRÉ, Edmond.</b> Alfred Nettement, sa vie et ses œuvres.....	496
<b>BIRRELL, Aug.</b> Essays and addresses.....	828
<b>BISHOP, J. P.</b> Law of Statutory Crimes.....	75
<b>BISMARCK, Prince.</b> Conversations with. Collected by H. von Poshinger ( <i>Trans.</i> )	482
————— Love letters.....	482
<b>BITTINGER, Lucy F.</b> The Germans in Colonial Times.....	1218
<b>BLACKALL, R. H.</b> Air-brake catechism, (12th Ed.).....	753
<b>BLACKIE, John S.</b> The Day Book of. Ed. by A. S. Walker.....	828
<b>BLAIR, A. A.</b> Chemical Analysis of Iron. 4th Edit.....	594
<b>BLAKE, John.</b> How Sailors fight.....	686
<b>BLANC, M. A.</b> Bibelot.....	882
<b>BLANCHAU, Neltje.</b> Birds that hunt and are hunted.....	639
<b>BLELOCH, W.</b> The New South Africa.....	469
<b>BLOCH, Jean de.</b> La guerre future.....	681
<b>BLOCK, C.</b> Histoire économique de la France.....	407
<b>BLUNT, J. H.</b> Book of Church Law. 9th Ed.....	250
<b>BLYTH, E. E.</b> Analysis of Snell's Equity.....	82
<b>Board of Trade Journal,</b> vols. 28-30.....	509
<b>Bode, The Baroness de.</b> By W. S. Childe Pemberton.....	486
<b>Bodington, P. E.</b> Solvency of Salvation: A book for Millionaires.....	458
<b>BOLDREWOOD, R.</b> Babes in the Bush.....	828
<b>Bolingbroke and his Times.</b> By W. Sichel.....	482
<b>Book of the Dead.</b> The Egyptian—Edited and translated by Chas. H. S. Davis.	309
<b>Book-Plate.</b> The Rise of the. By W. G. Bowdoin.....	902
<b>Book-Prices Current (Eng).</b> Index to. 1887-1896.....	905
<b>BOONE, (H. B.) &amp; BROWN, K.</b> Eastover Court House.....	828
<b>BOOTHBY, Guy.</b> My Indian Queen.....	828
<b>BORDEAU, Henry.</b> Les écrivains et les mœurs, (1897-1900).....	800
————— Le pays natal.....	800
<b>BORDIER, (H.) &amp; CHARTON, E.</b> Histoire de France pour tous.....	411
<b>BOSSUET, J.-B.</b> Par A. Rébelliau ( <i>Grands Ecriv. franç.</i> ).....	800
————— Sermons choisis. Publ. par Ch. Urbain.....	47
<b>Botanical (The) Gazette,</b> vol. 31, (1901).....	645

## BOTANY AND FORESTRY.

Annals of Botany. Index to vols 1-10.

**Belzung, E.** Anatomie et physiologie végétales.

Botanical Gazette. Vol. 31. (1901).

**Costantin, J.** Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques.

Forestry (Ontario). Report of the Clerk of, for 1900.

Forestry in British India.—By B. Ribbentrop.

**Fountain, P.** The Great Deserts and Forests of North America.**Low, E. J.** Fern growing.

McGill University. Papers from the Department of Botany. Nos. 1-9.



BOTANY AND FORESTRY—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

<i>Minnesota.</i> Forest preservation in. Annual Reports of the Fire warden.	
<b>Panton, John.</b> Hand book of the Ferns of Canada.	
Revue des Eaux et Forêts, tome 39.	
<b>Siélaïn, R.</b> Plantes des champs, des prairies et des bois.	
BOUBÉE, S. La marchande de frites.....	882
————— La dame aux rubans rouges.....	882
BOUDET, Marcellin. Thomas de la Marche, bâtard de France (1318–1361)...	421
BOUGLÉ, C. Les idées égalitaires.....	396
Boulier, la mère Anne-Séraphine. Sa Vie.....	482
BOURBOUX, H. Discours et plaidoyers.....	337
BOURELLY, le gén. Les perles de la Côte d'Azur.....	541
BOURGAIN, L. L'Eglise de France et l'Etat au XIX <sup>e</sup> siècle.....	33
BOURGOIS, Emile. Manuel historique de politique étrangère.....	330
BOURGOGNE, le duc de—et le duc de Beauvilliers. Lettres inédites, (1700-1708).	425
BOURGET, P. Un homme d'affaires.....	884
BOURINOT, Sir J. G. Canada under British Rule.....	1275
————— Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada.....	38
BOURNE, Edw. G. Essays in Historical Criticism. ( <i>Yale Cent. Pub.</i> ).....	828
BOUTMY, E. Essais de psychologie politique du peuple anglais au XIX <sup>e</sup> siècle.	287
BOUTY, M. Progrès de l'électricité.....	578
BOUVIER, F. Bonaparte in Italy (1796).....	429
BOVET, Marie-Anne de. La cadette.....	883
BOWDOIN, W. G. The rise of the Book Plate.....	902
BOWLEY, A. L. Wages in the United Kingdom.....	471
————— Elements of Statistics.....	511
BRABROOK, E. W. Law of Friendly Societies.....	58
"BRADA." Une impasse.....	887
BRADDON, M. E. London Pride.....	828
BRADLEY, A. G. Highways and Byways in North Wales.....	404
————— Owen Glyndwr. ( <i>Heroes of the Nations</i> ).....	474
BRADSHAW'S Railway Manual, 1901.....	508
Bradstreet's Weekly Journal. Vol. 28.....	519
BRADY, Rev. C. T. When Blades are out and Love's afield.....	829
————— Recollections of a Missionary in the Great West.....	1222
————— American Fights and Fighters.....	1266
————— Colonial Fights and Fighters.....	1266
————— The Quiberon Touch.....	829
————— Commodore Paul Jones ( <i>Great Comm.</i> ).....	1220
BRADY, W. M. Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy in England and Scotland..	34
BRAMSTON, M. The Banner of Saint-George.....	829
BRANNON, H. Legal Treatise on the 14th Amendment U. S. Constitution...	156
BRÉAL (M.) & BAILBY, A. Dictionnaire étymologique latin.....	783
Bretenières, Just de. Sa vie, par M <sup>sr</sup> . d'Hulst.....	482
BRETON, G. M <sup>sr</sup> . Berteaud.....	482
BRETON, Jules. Nos peintres du siècle.....	715
BRETT, R. B. Yoke of the Empire.....	22
BRETT, T. Leading Cases in Modern Equity.....	82

	PAGE
BRIDEL, L. <i>Mélanges féministes</i> .....	397
BRIGGS, Lady. <i>The Staff Work of the Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1900</i> .....	469
BRISSON, A. A. <i>Portraits intimes. 5<sup>e</sup> série</i> .....	801
British Almanac, 1902.....	535
British Anthologies.....	856
British Association for the advancement of Science. <i>Reports for 1899-1900</i> ..	911
British (The) Code List.....	684
<i>British Columbia</i> . <i>Mining Prospector's Exchange and Investor's Guide</i> .....	622
British Imperial Calendar, 1901.....	51
British Medical Journal. Vol. 1, (1900).....	666
British Museum. <i>Catalogue of the Stowe Manuscripts in the King's Library</i> .	901
Broadhurst, H. (M.P.) <i>Story of his life from a Stonemason's bench to the Treasury Bench, told by himself</i> .....	482
BRODRICK, Hon. G. C. <i>Memories and Impressions, (1831-1900)</i> .....,	482
BRON, Alice. <i>Diary of a Nurse in South Africa</i> .....	469
BROOKE'S Office of Notary. 6th Ed. ....	66
BROOKS, Geraldine. <i>Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days</i> .....	1220
BROOKS, Noah. <i>First across the Continent; the Lewis and Clark Expedition</i>	1390
BROOM, H. <i>Common Law. 9th Ed</i> .....	64
BROSSARD, Ch. <i>La France de l'Ouest</i> .....	539
BROUGHTON, Rhoda. <i>Foes in Law</i> .....	829
BROWN, A. <i>English Politics in Early Virginia History</i> .....	158
BROWN, A. E. <i>Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall Market</i> .....	1238
BROWN, G. <i>Improvement of the City of Washington</i> .....	158
BROWN, J. T. T. <i>The Wallace and the Bruce restudied</i> .....	865
BROWN, Thomas Edw. <i>Letters of. Edit. with a Memoir by S. Irwin</i> .....	482
BROWNE, MACNAMERA and NEVILLE. <i>Railway and Canal Cases. Vols. 5-10</i> .	215
BROWNE, T. B. <i>The Advertisers' A. B. C., 1901</i> .....	525
Browning, Robert. <i>As a religious Teacher, by A. C. Pigon</i> .....	804
BROWNSON, O. A. <i>L'esprit frappeur</i> .....	829
BRUCE, Al. B. <i>The humiliation of Christ</i> .....	22
Bruce, King Robert the. <i>By Sir Herbert Maxwell. (Heroes of the Nations)</i> .	474
BRUNE, M. <i>Le maréchal Brune et la maréchale Brune. Par P. Marmoiton</i> .	482
BRUNET, L. <i>De l' "Habeas Corpus "</i> .....	378
BRUNET, L. <i>Dahomey et dépendances</i> .....	774
BRUNHES, H. J. <i>Ruskin et la Bible</i> .....	17
Brunswick, Duke of. <i>An historical study, (1735-1806). By Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice</i> .....	392
BRY, Geo. <i>Histoire industrielle et économique de l'Angleterre</i> .....	401
BRYANT, E. E. <i>Constitution of the United States</i> .....	170
BRYCE, Rev. G. <i>William Silvering's Surrender</i> .....	1410
BRYCE, J. <i>Studies in History and Jurisprudence</i> .....	455
BRDAYNE, le P. <i>Sermons</i> .....	46
BUCHANAN, D. <i>Laoidhean Spioiadail</i> .....	898
Buchanan, (Robert). <i>The Poet of Modern Revolt. By A. S. Walker</i> .....	804
BUCKALEW, C. R. <i>Proportional Representation</i> .....	32

	PAGE.
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE., John, second Earl of. Despatches and Correspondance (1762-65). Edit. by A. D. A. Collyer.....	392
BUEL, J. W. A Nemesis of Misgovernment.....	547
BUFFENOIR, H. La comtesse d'Houdetot.....	491
BUIES, A. Réminiscences—les jeunes Barbares.....	1410
————— La Province de Québec en 1900.....	1399
Builder (The). Vols. 79, 80, (1901).....	703
BULLEN, E. Law of Distress.....	98
Bulletin de la Société de Géographie (France), tomes 18, 19, 20.....	510
Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée, tome 49.....	431
Bulletin des arrêts de la Cour de Cassation, pour 1900.....	316
Bulletin médical de Québec, vol. 1.....	1415
Bulletin de la société de législation comparée, tome 29.....	258
Bulletin des recherches historiques (Canad.), vol. 6.....	1413
BURDETT's Hospitals and Charities, 1901.....	474
BURDETT-COUTS, W. The sick and wounded in South Africa.....	469
Bureau of American Republics. Bulletins.....	525
BURGER, G. A. Lenore. ( <i>Trans.</i> ).....	896
BURKE's Peerage and Baronetage for 1901.....	507
BURKE, Rt. Hon. E. Forgotten truths ; Extracts from Speeches.....	51
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. The making of a Marchioness.....	829
BURNHAM, Rev. M. An Analysis of the Book of Common Prayer.....	29
BURNICHON, J. Liberté d'enseignement.....	356
Burns, (M.P.) John. Biography, by G. H. Knott.....	475
BURTON, Edw. (D.D.). Theological Works.....	48
BURTON, J. B. The Year One.....	830
BURWASH, N. Manual of Christian Theology.....	47
BUTLER, A. G. The Three Friends.....	830
BUTLER, C. H. The Voice of the Nation in the Spanish War.....	158
BUTLER, Mann. History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.....	1251
BUTTERWORTH, A. K. Railway and Canal Commission.....	103
CABANÈS, Dr. Les morts mystérieuses de l'Histoire.....	412
CABLE, G. W. The Cavalier.....	830
————— Strong Hearts.....	830
CAHU, Th. Richelieu.....	425
————— Les dames de Kermor.....	881
CAINE, T. Hall. The Eternal City.....	830
CAIRNES, Capt. The Coming Waterloo.....	681
CAIX, (le V <sup>te</sup> de) & LACROIX, Alb. Histoire illustrée de la France : la Gaule.....	411
CALDECOTT, A. English Colonization and Empire.....	124
CALKINS, R. Substitutes for the Saloon.....	467
CALLATAN, J. M. American relations in the Pacific and far East.....	158
————— Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy.....	158
CALLWELL, Major C. E. The Tactics of to-day.....	683
Calvin, Jean. Les hommes et les choses de son temps. Par E. Doumergue.....	37

	PAGE.
Cambridge Historical Essays. 12 vols.....	306
CAMERON, Rev. C. J. Poems and Hymns.....	1410
CAMERON, J. A. C. Law of Costs.....	132
Campaign Guide, 1900.....	449
CAMPBELL, G. Compendium of Roman Law.....	10
CAMPBELL, Lewis. Nationalisation of the old English Universities.....	78
<i>Canada.</i> An Encyclopedia of the Country. Edit. by J. C. Hopkins.....	1275
——— Glimpses of Canada at the dawn of the 20th Century.....	1399
——— Canada from Ocean to Ocean.....	1399
Canada Law Journal. Vol. 36.....	216
Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. Vol. 3.....	1413
Canadian History Readings. Edit. by G. U. Hay.....	1275
Canadian Institute. Transactions of the. Vol. 7, part 1.....	1414
——— Journal of Commerce. Vol. 50.....	519
——— Law Times. Vol. 20.....	216
——— Digest, 1881–1899.....	216
——— Mining Review. Vol. 19. (1900).....	623
——— Trade Review. Vols. 29-30.....	519
CANNEY, L. Typhoid, the destroyer of Armies and its abolition.....	675
CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. British Power and Thought.....	452
CAOUPETTE, J.-B. Le vieux muet ; ou, Un héros de Chateauguay.....	1410
Cape of Good Hope Observatory. Annals, vol. 5.....	587
——— Law Journal. Digest of, 1800–1900.....	218
CAPPON, Jas. Britain's title in South Africa.....	469
CARLYLE, Thos. Cathédrales d'autrefois et Usines d'aujourd'hui. <i>Trad.</i> ....	831
CARMAN, A. R. The Preparation of Ryerson Embury.....	1410
CARMAN, Bliss. Last Songs from Vagabondia.....	1410
CARMICHAEL, James A. Is there a God for Man to Know.....	50
CARNOT, D <sup>r</sup> P. Les régénérations d'organes ( <i>Act. Méd.</i> ).....	666
CARR, M. E. Love and Honour.....	831
CARR-GOMM, F. C. Handbook of Administrations of Great Britain.....	22
CARRA DE VAUX, le b <sup>on</sup> . Avicenne, ( <i>les grands philosophes</i> ).....	59
CARRINGTON, H. Anthology of French Poetry.....	857
CARTER, Chas. F. Missions of Nueva California.....	1197
CASTLE, Egerton. Consequences.....	831
——— The Secret Orchard.....	831
Catherine de Médicis entre Guise et Condé.....	424
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Lazarre.....	831
CAUDERLIER, G. Les lois de la population.....	401
CAVE, H. W. Golden Tips : Ceylon and its great Tea Industry.....	464
CAVEN, D <sup>r</sup> John. Post-mortem Examinations.....	670
CAXTON, W. The Golden Legends ; or, Lives of the Saints.....	23
Cements. Report of Board of Engineer Officers on testing hydraulic Cements..	709
Central Law Journal. Vols. 51, 52.....	173
Century (A) of Law Reform in England.....	65
Ceremonies and Processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. By C. Wordsworth.....	29



	PAGE.
CHABREUL, M. de. Gouverneur de princes. ( <i>M<sup>me</sup> de Genlis</i> ).....	489
CHAILLEY-BERT, S. Java et ses habitants.....	558
CHALLAMEL, Aug. La France à vol d'oiseau au Moyen-Age.....	540
CHALMERS, (M. D.) and OWEN, D. Law of Marine Insurance.....	112
CHAMBERLAIN, Mont. Collection of Autographs in the Boston Public Library	905
CHAMBERLAIN, Rt. Hon. Jos. By Art. Wallace. ( <i>Bijou Biog.</i> ).....	475
————— The Man and the Statesman.....	53
————— Foreign and Colonial Speeches.....	53
————— Patriotism : An Address.....	124
CHAMBERS, G. F. Law of Public Libraries.....	114
CHAMBERS, R. Biographical Dictionary (1897).....	476
CHAMPEAUX, A. de. Les monuments de Paris.....	433
CHAMPIER, (N.) & SANDOZ, G. R. Le Palais-Royal d'après les documents inédits (1629-1900).....	434
Changed (The) Life.....	44
CHANTEPLEURE, Guy. Ma conscience en robe rose.....	886
CHARAVEY, Et. Le général La Fayette (1757-1834).....	493
CHARBONNEL, Raoul. La danse.....	723
Charité (la) : revue mensuelle .....	1413
Charities Register and Digest, 1901.....	476
Charles II. By Osmund Airy.....	388
CHARLETTE, Jean. Millionnaire .....	882
CHARLEY, Sir W. T. Crusade against the Constitution (The House of Lords)	29
————— "Mending" and "Ending" the House of Lords .....	29
CHASTER, A. W. Powers and Duties of Executive Officers.....	66
Chaucer Memorial Lectures, 1900. Edited by P. W. Ames .....	
————— The Chaucer Canon. By Rev. W. W. Skeat .....	857
CHAUVIN, le R. P. A. Le Père Gratry (1805-1872).....	490
CHEMIN, (O.) & VERDIER, F. La houille et ses dérivés.....	766
CHENNEVIÈRES, H. de. Estelle .....	881
CHEVALIER, A. Femmes d'autrefois.....	475
CHEVALIER, H. Vie et aventures de Tom Souville (1777-1839) .....	502
CHILDERS, Rt. Hon. H. C. Life and Correspondence. By his son, Lieut. Col. Childers .....	484
<i>China</i> . A history of Chinese Literature. By H. A. Giles.....	794
————— Chinese Pictures. By Mrs. J. F. Bishop .....	719
CHING, Wen. The Chinese Crisis from within.....	465
CHITTENDEN, R. H. Studies in Physiological Chemistry ( <i>Yale Bicent. Publ.</i> )	595
CHOATE, Jos. H. Abraham Lincoln: An Address.....	1225
Chronicle of Insurance and Finance. Vol. 20.....	500
CHUQUET, A. L'hygiène des tuberculeux.....	672
Church Building. By R. A. Cram.....	702
Church of England Congress, held at Newcastle upon Tyne, 1900 .....	50
Church of Eng. (Can.) Synod Journal of Diocese of Huron, (1901).....	1197
Church Problems. Edited by H. H. Henson.....	36
CHURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant. ( <i>Heroes of the nations</i> ) .....	474
CHURCHILL, Winston. The Crisis.....	832

	PAGE.
Cinque (The) Ports. By F. M. Hueffer.....	405
City (The) without a Church .....	44
Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of—Vols. 143-146.....	743
Civil Service Year Book, 1901.....	451
CLAPHAM, J. H. The Causes of the war of 1792. ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ).....	306
CLARK, C. C. P. The "Machine" Abolished.....	159
CLARK, Imogen, God's Puppets.....	832
———, Will Shakespeare's Little Lad.....	832
———, The Heresy of Parson Medlicott.....	832
CLARK, J. B. The Control of Trusts.....	472
CLARK, (W. L.) & MARSHALL, W. L. Law of Private Corporations.....	101
———, Law of Crimes.....	76
CLARKE, (A. H.) & SCULLY, E. I. Drainage Laws of Ontario .....	99
Classical Dictionary. Edited by Edw. S. Ellis.....	908
Clergy List for 1901.....	29
CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. A Woman alone.....	832
CLINTON, Geo. (1st gov. of N. Y.). Public Papers of—Vol. 4.....	1220
Clovis: Par Godfr. Kurth.....	410
Clubs, English. List of, in all parts of the world.....	525
Coal Mining. A Text-Book of. By H. W. Hughes.....	764
COCHIN, D. L'Esprit nouveau.....	434
COCKBURN, Sir J. A. Australian Federation.....	149
COCKLE, M. J. D. A Bibliography of English military Books.....	901
COCONNIER, le R. P. L'hypnotisme franc .....	591
Code civil annoté, vol. IV .....	306
CODMAN, John. Arnold's Expedition to Quebec.....	1279
COHEN, (H.) & HOWELL, G. Trade Union Law.....	88
COLBECK, Edm. H. Diseases of the Heart.....	672
COLBY, Chas. W. Selections from the Sources of English History.....	338
COLLIER, W. M. Law and Practice of Brankruptcy.....	90
COLLINS, J. C. Ephemera Critica: Plain Truths about Current Literature... ..	803
COLLINS, W. E. W. A Scholar of his College.....	832
Colonial administrative Systems of the World, 1800-1900.....	125
Colonial Office List, 1901.....	125

*COLONIAL* (See also Statistics).

Australasian Joint Stock Companies Year Book, 1900.

Australian Hand Book, 1901.

Australian Year Book, 1901.

**Bigelow, P.** The Children of the Nation: A Colonization Study.

**Caldecott, A.** English Colonization and Empire.

**Cockburn, Sir J. A.** Australian Federation.

Colonial Office List, 1901.

Commonwealth of Australia Bill and Debate in British House of Commons.

**Dilke, Sir C. W.** The British Empire.

**Egerton, H. E.** Short History of Colonial Policy.

Ferguson's Ceylon Hand Book, 1901.

Grenada Hand Book, 1901-2.

**Grey, J. G.** Australia Old and New.

**Hopetown, Earl of.** Souvenir of farewell Banquet on departure for Australia.

COLONIAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

Imperial Institute Journal.	Vols. 4 and 5.	
India and Imperial Federation.		
Jose, W.	Australasia, the Commonwealth and New Zealand.	
Lee, E.	Britain over the Sea.	
Meath, Earl of (and others).	Our Empire past and present.	
Natal Almanac,	1900.	
Natives of South Africa.	Their Economic and Social Condition.	
New Zealand Official Year Book,	1900.	
Quick (J.) & Garran, L. R.	Annotated Constitution of Australian Commonwealth.	
Rosebery, Lord.	Questions of the Empire.	
Royal Colonial Institute Journal.	Vols. 31-32.	
Theal G. M. C.	Records of Cape Colony. Vol. 8.	
Trinidad Review,	1900.	
West African Year Book,	1901.	
White A.	Efficiency and Empire.	
COLQUHOUN, A. R.	China in transformation.....	465
—————	The Problem in China and British Policy.....	465
—————	The Renaissance in South Africa.....	469
COLSON, R.	Traité élémentaire d'électricité.....	768
Combinations.	The American Idea of.....	472
Commerce, Canadian Journal of.	Vol. 51.....	519
—————	Weekly Journal of. Vols. 14-15.....	509

## COMMERCE, TRADE AND RAILWAYS.

"A. I." Telegraph Code.

Adams, C. C. Text Book of Commercial Geography.

Agricultural Hand Book and Diary, 1901.

American Engineering Competition (Trade).

————— Iron and Steel Association Report 1900.

Board of Trade Journal. Vols. 28-30.

Butterworth, A. K. Railway and Canal Commission.

Canadian Journal of Commerce. Vol. 50.

————— Trade Review. Vols. 29-30.

Commerce, Canadian Journal of. Vol. 51.

————— Weekly Journal of. Vols. 14-15.

Co-operative Congress. Annual Reports, 1898-1900.

————— Wholesale Societies Annual, 1900.

Coumbe, E. H. Commercial Correspondence.

Crookes, Sir W. The Wheat Problem.

Crosbie (A.) &amp; Law, W. C. Tables for conversion of Products into Interest.

Duncan's Manual of Brewery Companies, 1901.

Economist, The, 1900.

Edwards, C. Railway Navigation.

Export Merchant Shippers Directory, 1901.

Farmer and Stock breeders Almanac, 1901.

Gas World Year Book, 1901.

Guyot, Y. The sugar question.

Ham's Inland Revenue Year Book, 1901.

————— Customs Year Book, 1901.

International Railway Congress Bulletin. Vol. 14.

Inter-State Commerce Commission Decisions. Vol. 8.

Iron Age Vols. 65-66.

Iron Trade Circular, 1900.

Jamaica and Bristol. Prize Essays on development of Trade.

London Board of Trade Journal. Vol. 31.

————— Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1897-1900.

Mackenzie, F. A. The American Invaders (in trade industries).

COMMERCE, TRADE AND RAILWAYS—*Concluded*

PAGE.

- Manufacturers' List ; Buyers Guide of Canada.  
 Mercantile Year Book and Directory, 1901.  
 Mineral Industry of the United States. Vol. 9.  
 ----- Resources of the United States, 1898-99.  
 Mining Manual, 1901.  
 Monetary Times and Trade Review. Vol. 33.  
 Paper Trade Journal. 1900.  
 Portland Board of Trade Journal, 1900-1901.  
**Price, L. L.** English Commerce and Industry.  
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1902.  
**Roberts, P.** Anthracite Coal Industry.  
**Saward, F. E.** The Coal Trade.  
 Shipping World Year Book, 1901.  
 Sugar. A monthly Journal for the Trade, 1899-1900.  
**Ware, F.** Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry.  
**Warren, A.** Commercial Knowledge.

Commonwealth of Australia, Bill and Debate in British House of Commons..	150
CONDER, A. R. The Seal of Silence.....	832
Conferences on Books and Men.....	828
Congregational Year Book (Eng.) for 1901.....	40
CONKLIN, V. A. American Political History.....	159
<i>Connecticut.</i> The Story of the 21st Regiment, Con. Volunt. Infantry, 1861-1865.....	685
-----Report of the State Board of Agriculture for 1900.....	660
"CONNOR, R." The Man from Glengarry.....	1410
Conservative Review (U.S.). Vols. 3-4.....	442
CONSTANTIN, P. Cours élémentaire de Géologie.....	616

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT:

- Adams, C. F.** Imperialism and Tracks of our Forefathers.  
**Adams (G. B.) and Stephens, H. M.** Select Documents of English Constitutional history.  
**Andrews, I. W.** Manual of the Constitution of the U. States.  
**Ashworth, (T. R.) and H. P. C.** Proportional Representation.  
**Bourinot, Sir J. G.** Manual of Constitutional History of Canada.  
**Brannon, H.** Legal Treatise on the 14th amendment U. States Constitution.  
**Brett, R. B.** Yoke of the Empire.  
**Bryant, E. E.** Constitution of the U. States.  
**Buckalew, C. R.** Proportional Representation.  
**Carr-Gomm, F. C.** Handbook of Administrations of Gt. Britain.  
**Charley, Sir W. T.** Crusade against the Constitution (House of Lords).  
 ----- "Mending" and "Ending" the House of Lords.  
**Cockburn, Sir J. A.** Australian Federation.  
 Commonwealth of Australia. Bill and Debate in the British House of Commons.  
 Constitutional Year Book, 1901.  
**Courtney, L.** Working of the Constitution of the U. Kingdom.  
**Cramb, J. A.** Origins and destiny of Imperial Britain.  
**Curry, J. L. M.** Civil history of the Government of the Confederate States.  
**Dickenson, R.** Constitution and Procedure of Foreign Parliaments.  
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1901.  
**Fraser, N. L.** English History, illustrated from original sources, 1307-1399.  
**Gneist, R.** The English Parliament.  
**Hart, A. B.** Source Book of American History.  
**James, (J. A.) and Sanford A. H.** Government in State and Nation.  
**Jones, Wm.** Crowns and Coronations.  
 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. Reports, &c., on subject of Appellate jurisdiction, 1856-1895.  
**Lee, G. C.** Source Book of English History.



CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

- Legg, L. G. W. English Coronation Records.  
 MacCrackan, W. D. Rise of the Swiss Republic.  
 McVey, F. L. The Government of Minnesota.  
 Pemberton, J. H. The Coronation Service.  
 Quick, (J.) and Garran, R. R. Annotated Constitution of Australian Commonwealth.  
 Randolph, C. F. Law and Policy of annexation of the Philippines.  
 Rogers, on Elections. Vol. 2. New Ed.  
 Safford, (F.) and Wheeler, G. Privy Council Practice.  
 Schwab, J. C. The Confederate States of America.  
 Star Chamber Cases, 1641.  
 Straus, O. S. Origin of Republican Form of Government in U. States.  
 Strong, (F.) and Schafer, J. The Government of the American People.  
 Taswell-Langmead, T. P. English Constitutional History.  
 Thomas, E. C. Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.  
 Thorpe, F. N. Constitutional History of the U. States.  
 Tucker, J. R. The Constitution of the U. States.  
 Vincent, J. M. Government in Switzerland.

Constitutional Year Book, 1901.....	532
Constructions françaises et étrangères. Par L. Farge.....	774
Contagious diseases of Animals. Report on. (1901.....	659
CONTENSON, G. de. Chine et Extrême Orient.....	557
Conteurs et Poètes de tous pays.....	874
CONWAY, M. D. Thomas Paine et la Révolution dans les Deux Mondes.....	497
CONYBEARE, F. C. Roman Catholicism as a factor in European Politics.....	248
Co-operative Congress. Annual Reports, 1898-1900.....	472
———— Wholesale Societies Annual, 1900.....	532
COPLAND, John A. A Meteor King.....	1411
COPPÉE, François. Dans la prière et dans la lutte.....	886
CORBETT, J. Drake and the Tudor Navy.....	406
Corday, M. Confession d'un enfant du siècle.....	881
CORDEMOY, C. de. Les ports modernes.....	758
CORDERY, A. Law of Solicitors.....	66
CORELLI, Marie. The passing of the Great Queen.....	396
CORNABY, Wm A. China under the Search-light.....	465
Cornell University. Studies in Classical Philology.....	776
———— The President's Report for 1899-1900.....	85
CORNFORD, L. C. Robert Louis Stephenson. ( <i>Modern Engl. Writers</i> ).....	479
CORRÉARD, F. La France sous le Consulat.....	429
COSMOS (le); 2 <sup>e</sup> série, vol. 42.....	573
COSNIER, L. Les Sœurs hospitalières.....	33
COSTANTIN, J. Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques.....	647
Costumes of all Nations (German text).....	719
COTGREAVE, A. A Contents-Subject Index to general and periodical literature.....	900
COUBERTIN, P. de. Notes sur l'éducation publique.....	78
COUËS, E. Diary and Itinerary of Francis Garcès, 1775-76.....	1390
COULEVAIN, P. de. Eve victorieuse.....	882
COULTER (J.) & COOPER, John A. Queen Victoria, her Life and Reign.....	397
COUMBE, E. H. Commercial Correspondence.....	503
County Councils, Municipal Corporations, &c. Directory, 1901.....	25

	PAGE.
COUPIN, Henri. A travers l'histoire naturelle.....	633
————— La vie dans la nature.....	633
COURCY, le marq. de. L'Empire du milieu.....	465
Courrier (le) de Vaugelas ; journal bi-mensuel.....	788
COURTNEY, L. The Working of the Constitution of the United Kingdom....	22
COURTOT, BARONESS Cécile de. Memoirs of. Trans. by Jessie Haynes.....	485
Courts Martial (U.S.) Manual for.....	115
COUYBA, Chas. M. Classiques et modernes.....	74
COWAN, Sam. Mary Queen of Scots.....	397
COWLEY, Mary E. A Daughter of New France.....	832
Cowper, W. The Anthology of. (1775-1800).....	856
CRABBE, Geo. Life and Poetical works.....	858
CRAMB, J. A. Origins and destiny of Imperial Britain.....	124
CRANKSHAW, J. Criminal Code, 2d Ed.....	137
Cranmer, Thos. (Archp. of Canterbury), and the Reformation in England. By A. D. Innes.....	36
CRAWFORD, F. M. The Rulers of the South.....	322
————— Marietta.....	833
CRAWFORD, V. M. Fra Angelico.....	711
CRESSON, E. Cent jours du Siège à la Préfecture de Police.....	434
CRESWICKE, Louis. South Africa and the Transvaal War.....	469
CREWE, W. O. Law of Arbitration.....	88
CROCKER, FRs. B. Electric lighting.....	768
CROCKETT, S. R. The Silver Skull.....	833
————— Cinderella.....	833
————— Love Idylls.....	833
CROKER, Mrs. J. B. M. The State Secret and other Stories.....	833
CROLY, G. Tarry thou till I come.....	833
CROMWELL, Oliver. Speeches.....	54
CROOKES, Sir W. The Wheat Problem.....	510
CROSBIE (A.) & LAW, W. C. Tables for conversion of Products into Interest..	506
CROZIER, J. B. History of Intellectual development. Vol. 3.....	44
Cuba, Census of, 1899.....	525
CULLERRE, Dr A. Traité pratique des maladies mentales.....	679
CUNNINGHAM, W. Western Civilization.....	486
CUNNINGHAME, H. Theory and Practice of Art-Enamelling upon metals....	734
CURRIE, Emma A. The Story of Laura Secord and Canadian Reminiscences..	1282
Current Law, Index of Cases, 1901.....	204
CURRY, J. L. M. Civil History of the Government of the Confederate States.	158
CURTIS, H. J. The Essentials of Practical Bacteriology.....	675
CURTIS, W. E. Between the Andes and the Ocean.....	1353
CURZON, Lord. Speeches of.....	53
CUSHING, H. C. Standard wiring for Electric Light and Power.....	768
CUTLER, J. Orlolan's Roman Law.....	10
CUVILLIER-FLEURY. Journal intime.....	485

	PAGE.
DACIER, Henriette. La femme d'après Saint-Ambroise.....	50
DAENDLICKER, le D <sup>r</sup> K. Histoire du peuple suisse, ( <i>Trad.</i> ).....	438
<i>Dahomey</i> (le) et ses dépendances. Par L. Brunet. Exposit. de 1900.....	774
Dairy Laws. National and State.....	98
DALBY, Sir W. B. Diseases and Injuries of the Ear.....	672
DALE, T. F. The Eighth Duke of Beaufort.....	481
DALLY, N. Cinésiologie ou science du mouvement.....	671
DANDURAND, M <sup>me</sup> . Nos travers.....	1410
DANTE. La divine Comédie, trad. en vers français, par Am. de Margerie....	893
DARBY & BOSANQUET. Statutes of Limitation.....	72
DARCY, Jean. La conquête de l'Afrique.....	424
DARWIN, Geo. H. The Tides and Kindred Phenomena.....	579
DARY, Geo. L'électricité dans la nature.....	768
DAUDET, Alphonse. Notes sur la vie.....	887
————— Œuvres complètes ; édition définitive.....	887
DAVIDSON, J. Commercial Federation and Colonial Trade Policy.....	523
DAVIN, N. F. The Great Canadian North-West. (P.).....	1403
DAVIS, C. K. International Law.....	12
DAVIS, S. T. Caribou Shooting in Newfoundland.....	1337
DAWLISH, H. A Secretary of Legation.....	833
DAWSON, A. J. African Nights Entertainment.....	833
————— Daniel White.....	833
————— In the Bight of Benin.....	833
————— Joseph Khassan Half-Caste.....	833
————— The Story of Ronald Kestrel.....	833
DAWSON, Sir J. W. A brief Biographical Sketch. By H. M. Ami.....	1274
————— Fifty years of work in Canada.....	1274
DAWSON, S. E. The Prose Writers of Canada.....	1410
DAY, Rev. Edw. Social Life of the Hebrews ( <i>The Sem. Ser.</i> ).....	315
DEANS, R. S. Legal History.....	60
DEASY, H. H. P. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan.....	557
DEAVER, John B. A treatise on Appendicitis.....	673
DEBRETT. Peerage and Baronetage for 1901.....	507
————— House of Commons for 1901.....	51
DEBRETTE, J. L'Amérique inconnue.....	1353
Décoration (la) et l'ameublement à l'Exposition de 1900.....	703
DeCOSTA, B. F. The Columbian Discovery of America. 3rd Ed.....	1163
<i>Défense</i> (la) : journal hebdomadaire.....	1413
DEJONGHE, G. Fabrication de l'alcool et des levures ; tome 2.....	736
DeLAUNAY, L. Géologie pratique.....	616
DELAPORTE, le P. V. A travers les âges.....	878
————— Récits et légendes.....	878
DELAPORTE, R. P. La Chrétienté.....	388
DELBOS, L. The Metric System.....	504
DELFOUR, l'abbé L.-Cl. La religion des contemporains.....	800
DELLENBAUGH, Fred. S. The North Americans of Yesterday.....	1187
De MAS, F. B. Rivières à courant libre.....	758

DE MILLE, A. B.	Literature in the Century.....	803
DEMOLINS, Edm.	Comment la route crée le type social.....	396
	L'éducation nouvelle.....	74
DENIKER, J.	Les races et les peuples de la terre.....	629
DENORMANDIE, M.	Temps passé, jours présents.....	486
DE ROUVRE, M.	Nouveaux chants du soldat.....	887
DESCHAMPS, G.	La vie et les livres.....	800
DESJARDINS, L. G.	Speakers' Decisions. House of Commons.....	39
DESMAREST, P. M.	Quinze ans de la haute police.....	430
D'ESPARBÈS, Geo.	La légion étrangère.....	682
D'ESTOC, Martial.	La franc-maçonnerie.....	398
DEVAS, C. S.	Political Economy.....	484
DEVILLENEUVE et CARETTE.	Recueil général des lois, 1900.....	315
DEWULF, M.	Histoire de la philosophie médiévale.....	64
Dickens (C.) as an Educator.	By Jas. L. Hughes. ( <i>Int. Ed. Ser.</i> ).....	77
DICKINSON, R.	Constitution and Procedure of Foreign Parliaments.....	55
	Dictionary of National Biography. Suppl. Vols 1. 2.....	473
DIDON, le P.	Le livre d'or de la Révélation chrétienne ; 2ème partie.....	22
DIEULAFOY, G.	Manuel de pathologie interne.....	666
DILKE, Sir C. W.	The British Empire.....	124
Directory of Directors, 1901.....		525
Discours aux Etudiants de Paris.	Par des célébrités contemporaines.....	76
District of Columbia.	Code of Laws, 1901.....	169
Dix mois de campagne chez les Boers.....		469
DIXON, W. J.	Law of Divorce. 3rd Ed.....	86
Doctrine of Holy Communion and its expression in Ritual.	Report.....	251
Dob's Parliamentary Companion, 1901.....		51
DODD, Anna B.	The American Husband in Paris.....	834
DOLLARD, Jas. B.	Irish Mist and Sunshine.....	1410
DOMBRE, R.	Le Docteur Cordier.....	883
Dominic (St.)	The Life of—with a Sketch of the Order.....	46
DONNAY, (M) & DESCAGES, L.	La Clairière.....	878
DORIS, HENRI.	Trait d'union.....	886
DORYS, Arthur.	The Private Life of the Sultan of Turkey ( <i>Trans.</i> ).....	502
DOUGLAS, Sir Geo.	History of the Border Counties ( <i>Co. Hist. of Sco.</i> ).....	398
DOUMERGUE, E.	Jean Calvin ; les hommes et les choses de son temps.....	37
DOUMIC, R.	Etudes sur la littérature française. 4e Série.....	800
DOWIE, M. M.	Love and his mask.....	834
DOWNING, H.	Nell Gwynne of Old Drury.....	834
DRAPER, Warwick H.	Alfred the Great : a sketch.....	335
DREYFUS, Ab.	Jouons la comédie.....	885
DREYFUS, Alfred.	Five Years of my life.....	487
DRIault, E.	Les problèmes politiques et sociaux.....	399
Drifting : (England, her Government, Policy and Trade).....		456

# DROIT FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN ET ÉTRANGER.

Allou. M. Discours et Plaidoyers.

Archives parlementaires, tome 102.



DROIT FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN ET ÉTRANGER—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

- Aulard, A. Histoire politique de la Révolution française.  
 Bartin, E. Etudes de droit international privé.  
 Bellanger, Charles. Le gouvernement local en France.  
 Beaudoin, Ph. Table de concordance du Code de procédure civile.  
 Bergeron, Dr Henri. Médecine légale et jurisprudence médicale. Années 1895—1898-1899-1900.  
 Bourboux, H. Discours et Plaidoyers.  
 Boutmy, E. Essais de psychologie politique du peuple anglais au XIXe siècle.  
 Brunet, L. De l' "Habeas Corpus."  
 Bulletin de la société de législation comparée, tome 29.  
 Bulletin des arrêts de la Cour de Cassation pour 1900.  
 Burnichon, J. La liberté d'enseignement.  
 Devilleneuve et Carotte. Recueil général des lois, 1900.  
 Duballet. Droit canonique, tome II.  
 Extraits des Régistres de la Prévôté de Québec, par J. F. Perrault, (1824).  
 France (la) judiciaire, (1900).  
 Furuya. Système représentatif au Japon.  
 Fuzier-Herman. Code civil annoté, tome IV.  
 Garreau, L. L'Etat social de la France.  
 Garsonnet. Traité de Procédure, tome 4 (1901).  
 Gignac, l'abbé, J. N. Compendium juris canonici.  
 Grégoire, Léon. Le Pape et la question sociale.  
 Japon. La constitution de l'Empire du Japon, par Tanaka Youdourou.  
 Journal de droit international privé, 1900.  
 Labaud, P. Le droit public de l'Empire allemand, vol. 1. 2.  
 Lachaud, Ch. Plaidoyers.  
 Lacombe, Paul. La guerre et l'homme.  
 LaGrasserie, Raoul de. Les principes sociologiques de criminalogie.  
 Laurent, F. Suppléments aux principes de droit civil.  
 Lefebvre, C. Introduction à l'histoire du droit matrimonial.  
 Leyret, H. Jugements du Président Magnaud...  
 Liouville, Albert. Paillet ou l'avocat.  
 Lombroso, C. Le crime : causes et remèdes.  
 Loranger, L. J. De l'incapacité légale de la femme mariée.  
 Montigny, H. G. de. Etoffe du pays.  
 Loubat. Traité sur le risque professionnel.  
 Maurel, Léonce. De l'attribution du bénéfice.  
 Newman et Achilli. Procès, par le Dr B.  
 Poulenc, V. A. La Coutume de Paris.  
 Proal, L. Le crime et le suicide.  
 Rapports judiciaires révisés de la Province de Québec, tome 25.  
 Représentation proportionnelle en Belgique.  
 Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence ; tome 29, (1900).  
 Revue de droit international et de législation comparée ; 2ème série, tome 1-2.  
 Revue politique et parlementaire, tome 26.  
 Table alphabétique des causes rapportées et citées de la province de Québec.  
 Teulet et Camberlin. Journal des Tribunaux de Commerce, tome 49.  
 Tilloy, Anselme. Traité de droit canonique.  
 Todd, A. Le gouvernement parlementaire en Angleterre. (Trad.)  
 Tolstoi, L. L'Esclavage moderne.  
 Vandervelde, E. La propriété foncière en Belgique.  
 Vavasseur, A. Sociétés, syndicats, etc.

DRUMMOND, Hamilton.	A King's Pawn.....	834
_____	For the Religion.....	834
_____	Gobelin Grange.....	834
_____	The monkey that would not kill.....	834
_____	The Seven Houses.....	834
DRUMMOND, Hy.	The New Evangelism.....	45
_____	Practical life work of. By C. Lennox.....	487

	PAGE.
DRUMONT, Ed. Le dernier des Trémolin.....	885
————— Les Héros et les Pitres.....	479
————— Figures de Bronze ou Statues de neige.....	472
DRUON, H. La jeunesse du doyen.....	885
DRURY, S. W. How we got our Prayer-Book.....	29
Dryden (The) Anthology, 1675-1700.....	856
DUBALLET, l'abbé B. Droit canonique, tome II.....	363
Dublin University Calendar for 1901.....	78
DUBOIS, R. Le Tonkin en 1900.....	557
DUCKWORTH, L. Law of Average.....	113
————— Law of Charter-Parties.....	112
DUCLAUX, E. Traité de microbiologie. Vol. 3.....	573
DUCLAUX, Mary. Grands écrivains d'Outre-Manche.....	803
DUFOURCQ, Alb. Le régime jacobin en Italie.....	436
DUGARD, M. De l'éducation moderne des jeunes filles.....	75
DUGUID, C. Story of the Stock Exchange.....	500
Dumas, Alexandre. Le drame d'—par H. Parigot.....	801
————— Théâtre complet.....	882
DUMAS, Geo. La tristesse et la joie.....	73
Dunbar (The) Anthology, (1401-1508).....	856
DUNBAR, C. F. Theory and History of Banking.....	497
Duncan's Manual of Brewery Companies, 1901.....	500
————— Railway Manual, 1901.....	508
DUNCAN, S. J. (Mrs. E. Cotes). The Crow's Nest.....	834
————— On the other side of the Latch.....	834
DUQUET, A. Paris et la Capitulation, 1870-71.....	434
DUTHOIT, Eugène. Le suffrage de demain.....	386
DUTT, R. C. Famines and Land assessments in India.....	460
 EARLE, Alice, M. Stage-Coach and Tavern-Days.....	1234
EATON, Rev. A. W. Acadian Legends and Lyrics.....	1410
————— Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist.....	1331
EATON, Chas. A. The Old Evangel and the New Evangelism.....	51
<i>Echo (l') du Pays</i> : journal hebdomadaire, (1833-36).....	1413
Eclipse of 1900. The total Solar—Ed. by E. W. Maunder.....	582
Economic Journal, vol. 20.....	442

# *ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.*

- Annuaire de législation étrangère, tome 28.  
 Annuaire de la législation du travail, 1899.  
 Annuaire statistique de la Belgique, 1898-1899.  
 Année (l') sociologique, 1899-1900.  
 Assistance (l') publique en 1900  
**Aubert, G.** A quoi tient l'infériorité du commerce français.  
**Bigourdau, G.** Système métrique des poids et mesures.  
**Block, C.** Histoire économique de la France.  
**Bry, Geo.** Histoire industrielle et économique de l'Angleterre.  
 Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée, tome 49.  
**Canderlier, G.** Les lois de la population.

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE—*Continuée.*

PAGE.

- Cochin, D.** L'Esprit nouveau.  
 Economie sociale. Comité départemental de la Marne.  
 Economiste français : (1900) tome 2.  
**Fréville, E. de.** Mémoire sur le commerce maritime de Rouen.  
**Garnier, J.** Traité des finances.  
 Journal de : Economistes, tomes 41 à 45.  
**Krauss-Tassius.** Formules et tables d'intérêts composés.  
**Lamy, Ed.** La France du Levant.  
 Législation ouvrière et sociale, (1901.)  
**Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul.** Traité théorique et pratique d'économie politique.  
 Traité de la science des finances.  
**Liberatore, C. P. M.** Principes d'économie politique.  
**Martin, G.** La grande industrie sous le règne de Louis XIV.  
**Moreau de Jonnés.** Etat économique et social de la France.  
**Pelloutier, F.** La vie ouvrière en France.  
**Pinon, René.** La Chine qui s'ouvre.  
 Revue statistique. 1898-99, 1899-1900.  
**Rocquigny, Cte de.** Les syndicats agricoles et leur œuvre.  
**Sagot, F.** Le Communisme au Nouveau Monde.  
**Say, Léon.** Les finances de la France sous la 3me république, tome 3.  
**Saint-Auber.** L'assurance contre l'invalidité et la vieillesse en Allemagne.  
**Viatte, Paul.** Code de commerce allemand.  
**Wright, D.** L'Evolution industrielle aux Etats-Unis.

Economie sociale. Comité départemental de la Marne.....	414
Economist, The, 1900.....	519
Economiste français ; vol. 2, 1900.....	408
Ecumenical Missionary Conference, New York, 1900.....	42
EDDY, A. J. Law of Combinations.....	113

## EDUCATION.

- Annuaire de l'instruction publique (France), 1900.  
 Annales des collèges de l'Assomption, de Chicoutimi, de Nicolet, de Ste-Anne de Lapocatière, de St. Hyacinthe, 1900-1901.  
**Beurdeley, Paul.** L'Ecole nouvelle.  
**Campbell, Lewis.** Nationalization of the Old English Universities  
 Canada Educational Monthly. Vol. 21.  
 Cornell University. The President's Report for 1899-1900.  
**Coubertin, P. de.** Notes sur l'éducation publique.  
**Coubya, Chas M.** Classiques et modernes.  
**Demolins, Edm.** L'éducation nouvelle.  
 Dickens, C. Dickens as an educator. By James L. Hughes.  
 Discours aux étudiants de Paris. Par des célébrités contemporaines.  
 Dublin University Calendar for 1901.  
**Dugart, M.** De l'éducation moderne des jeunes filles.  
 Education in the Nineteenth century. Lectures edited by R. D. Roberts.  
 Enseignement (l') professionnel à Paris, tome 5.  
**Etienne, le R. P.** Examens littéraires  
**Giroud, G.** Cempuis : éducation intégrale.  
**Grote, G. W.** Lessons from the life and character of R. Shields.  
**Gruggen, (Rev. G.) and Keating, Rev. J.** Stonyhurst ; its past history and life in the present.  
**Hadley, A. T.** The Education of the American Citizen. (*Yale Bicentennial Pub.*)  
 Harvard College : Annual Report of the President for 1899-1900.  
 Harvard Graduates Magazine. Vol. 8.  
 Harvard University Catalogue, 1901-02.  
 Hughes, J. L. Dickens as an educator (*Int. Ed. Ser.*)  
*Indiana.* Report of Superintendent of public instruction, 1900.  
 Johns Hopkins University Register for 1900-1901.

EDUCATION—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

- Joliette.* Compte rendu des noces d'or du Collège de (1846-1897).  
**Laurie, S. S.** Historical Survey of Pre-Christian Education.  
**MacCraken, H. M.** The Hall of Fame (New York.)  
 McGill University : Annual Calendar for 1901-02.  
*Maine.* Report of Superintendent of Schools for 1900.  
**Mark, H. T.** Individuality and the moral aim in American Education.  
**Minchin, J. G. C.** Our Public Schools.  
**Monroe, P.** Source Book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period.  
 Montaigne. The Education of Children. Trans. by L. E. Rector.  
**Mossa, A.** L'éducation physique de la jeunesse.  
*New York State.* High School Dept. Report for 1899.  
 ----- Home Education Dept. Report for 1899.  
 ----- Library Report for 1899.  
 ----- University : Report of the Regents for 1898-99.  
 Ottawa. Calendar of the University of, for 1900-1901.  
 Oxford University Calendar for 1902.  
*Pennsylvania,* University of. The Provost's Report for 1900.  
 Pestalozzi. Histoire de Pestalozzi, de sa pensée et de son œuvre. Par R. de Guimps.  
 ----- and the foundation of the modern elementary school. By A. Pinloche (*Great Educat.*)  
**Potter, Rev. H. C.** Principles of Religious Education.  
**Proulx, L'Abbé J. B.** Mémoires et documents sur la question universitaire.  
 ----- Ma justification.  
 ----- Rapport sur sa gestion universitaire.  
 ----- Devant Québec et Rome.  
 Public Schools Year Book for 1901.  
 Queen's College (Kingston) Calendar for 1901, 1902.  
 Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of Edinburgh, 1859-1899.  
**Rocafort, J.** L'éducation morale au lycée.  
**Rosenkranz, J. K. F.** The Philosophy of Education (*Int. Ed. Ser.*)  
**Russell, J. E.** German Higher Schools.  
**Shields, R.** Lessons from the life and character of, by G. W. Grote.  
 Toronto University Calendar, for 1900-1902.  
 ----- Examination Papers, 1899-1900.  
*United States* Commissionner of Education. Report for 1898-1899.  
 Université Laval (Québec). Annuaire pour 1901-1902.  
 University of Manitoba. Calendar for 1901-02.  
 Upper Canada College. Roll of Pupils, 1829-1900.  
 Yale University. Catalogue for 1900-1901.  
 ----- Officers and graduates, 1701-1901.

Education in the Nineteenth Century. Lectures Edited by R. D. Roberts...	80
Edward VII. His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII. By Mrs. B. Lowndes .....	397
----- The Private Life of. By a member of the Royal Household.	397
EDWARDS, C. Railway Navigation .....	508
EDWARDS, H. S. Personal Recollections .....	487
EGAN, P. Life in London .....	453
EGERTON, H. E. Short history of Colonial Policy .....	124
Egypt Exploration Fund. Reports for 1898-1900 .....	319
Egyptian Research Account : Memoirs .....	319

*ELECTRICITY.*

- Bouty, M.** Progrès de l'électricité.  
**Colson, R.** Traité élémentaire d'électricité.  
**Crocker, F. B.** Electric lighting.  
**Cushing, H. C.** Standard Wiring for Electric Light and Power.  
**Dary, G.** L'électricité dans la nature.  
**Keignart, E.** Guide de l'amateur électricien.



ELECTRICITY—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

- Lodge, O. J.** Signalling through space without wires.  
**Munro, John.** The Romance of Electricity.  
**Snell, A. T.** Electric motive Power.  
**Wardingham, C. H.** Central electrical Stations.  
**Young, J. E.** Electric Testing for Telegraph Engineers.  
**Vivarez, H.** Les phénomènes électriques et leurs applications.

ELLIS, E. S.	Iron Heart.....	834
—	Red Jacket.....	834
ELTON, O.	The Augustan Age ( <i>Per. of Eur. Lit.</i> ).....	802
ELY, R. T.	Political Economy.....	482
Emigrants' Information Hand-books, 1901.....		125

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

- Académie des Sciences. Comptes rendus, vol 130, 131.  
 Almanach de Gotha pour 1901.  
 Almanach Hachette pour 1902.  
 American Association for the advancement of science, 49th meeting.  
 Annual Cyclopaedia (Appleton's) for 1900.  
 Annual Literary Index for 1900.  
 British Association for the advancement of science. Reports for 1899-1900.  
 Classical Dictionary, edited by E. S. Ellis.  
 Grande (la) Encyclopédie, tome 29.  
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et des curieux, tomes 39, 40.  
 International Year Book for 1900.  
 McGill University Publications.  
 New (The) Century Perfect Speaker. Encyclopedia of Education, Oratory and Etiquette. Ed. by J. A. Cooper.  
 Notes and Queries (Eng.), 9th series, vol. 7.  
**Phyfe, W. H. P.** 5,000 facts and fancies.  
**Quilter, H.** What's what.  
 Revue encyclopédique (Larousse) pour 1900.  
 Toronto University Studies.  
 Yale Bicentennial Publications.

Encyclopédie chimique. Par Frémy-Métaux, tome 3.....	597
--	-----

## ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS, (GÉNIE CIVIL).

- Aaron, C. H.** Assaying.  
 American Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions. Vols. 27-30,  
 ——— Railroads, Buildings and Structure of. By W. G. Berg. 5th ed.  
 Annales des ponts et chaussées, 1900.  
**Blackall, R. H.** Air-brake Catechism. 12th Ed.  
**Chemin (O.) et Verdier, F.** La houille et ses dérivés.  
 Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of. Vols. 143-146.  
 Coal Mining. A Text Book of. By H. W. Hughes.  
**Cordemoy, C. de.** Les ports modernes.  
**De Mas, F. B.** Rivières à courant libre.  
 Engineering. Vols. 70, 71.  
 ——— (The) Magazine. Vol. 18.  
**Foster, C. C. N.** A Text-book of Ore and Stone Mining.  
 Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, vol. 58.  
**Kempt, H. R.** Engineer's Year Book for 1901.  
**Lewes, V. B.** Acetylene ; a handbook.  
 McGill University. Papers from the Dept. of Engineering, Nos. 1 and  
**Michotte, F.** Les moteurs modernes.  
 New York (State). Annual Report of State Engineer for 1900.  
 Ontario. Annual Report of the Land Surveyors for 1900.  
 Railway (The) Magazine. Vols. 6, 7.

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS (GÉNIE CIVIL)—*Concluded.*

PAGE

RÉSAL, J. Résistance des matériaux.

Revue universelle des mines, tomes 4, 5, 6.

ROCHEMONT, (le baron de,) et VÉTILLART, H. Ports maritimes de l'Amérique du Nord.

Rome. The Water Supply of the City of. By S. J. Frontenus.

SALVADOR, P. L. Hydraulique agricole.

TANNER, H. S. Canals and Railroads of the United States.

United States War Department, Report of the Chief of Engineers (1900).

VIGREUX, C. Voitures automobiles.

Engineering, vols 70, 71.....	744
————— (The) Magazine, vol. 18.....	744
England Expects, But! A criticism without Gloves.....	458
Enseignement (l') professionnel à Paris, tome 5.....	76
Entomology. Bibliography of Contributions to American Economic. By N. Banks.....	899
Episcopal Church in Scotland, for 1901.....	39
ERASMUS. Epistles of—By F. M. Nichols.....	487
Espagne (l') : politique, littérature, finances, etc.....	540
Essex (The) Fox-hounds and hunting in Essex.....	724
ETIENNE, le R. P. Examens littéraires.....	83
European Literature. Studies in. ( <i>Taylorian Lectures</i> ).....	802
European Settlements in the Far East.....	557
EVANS, W. S. The Canadian Contingents and Canadian Imperialism.....	469
EVERSLEY, W. P. Law of Domestic Relations.....	87
EXCOFFON, A. Chez les Corsaires.....	886
Export Merchant Shipper's Directory, 1901.....	519
Exposition de Paris (1900)—Les colonies françaises.....	774
Extraits des Registres de la Prévôté de Québec, par J.-F. Perreault.....	373
Expositor (The), Vol. 9.....	15

## Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts in the British Museum, Edited by Fred G.

Kenyon.....	901
FAGUET, Em. Histoire de la littérature française.....	800
————— Le drame ancien et moderne.....	800
————— Dix-septième siècle—études littéraires.....	800
————— Politiques et moralistes du 19 <sup>e</sup> siècle, 2 <sup>e</sup> et 3 <sup>e</sup> séries.....	800
————— Problèmes politiques.....	388
FAIRCHILD, G. M. A Ridiculous Courting.....	1410
FAIRCHILD, G. T. Rural Wealth and Welfare.....	486
Faith and Progress; Sermons edited by Rev. T. T. Carter.....	49
Famous Men and Great Events of the Nineteenth Century.....	477
Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall Market. By A. E. Brown.....	1238
Far East. European Settlements in the.....	557
Farmer and Stock Breeders Almanack, 1901.....	535
FAROCHON, P.-A. Les Chevaliers de Rhodes et de Malte.....	329
FARWELL, G. Law of Powers.....	91
FAUVEL, A. A. Nos missionnaires patriotes et savants.....	42
FAUVELLE, le D <sup>r</sup> R. Les étudiants en médecine de Paris sous le Grand Roi.....	434

FAWCETT, M <sup>rs</sup> H. Life of Sir Wm. Molesworth.....	495
FAWCETT, W. M. Law of Landlord and Tenant.....	98
Femmes (les) du Canada : leur vie et leurs œuvres. Par un comité de collaboratrices.....	1287
FENN. On the Funds.....	499
FERGUSON'S Ceylon Handbook, 1901.....	151
FERNIOT, P. L'Inde.....	553
FERRARI, J. La Chine et l'Europe.....	465
FESTING, G. John H. Frere and his Friends.....	489
<i>Feuille (la) d'Erable</i> ; revue semi-mensuelle.....	1413
FEUILLET, M <sup>me</sup> Oct. La jeunesse d'une marquise.....	884
FIGGIS, J. N. The Theory of the Divine Right of Kings ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ).....	306
FILION, L. Cl. Biblia Sacra Juxta Vulgatam.....	9
FILON, Aug. Sous la tyrannie.....	885

*FINANCIAL.*

- American Bankers Association, Proceedings, 1901.  
 Bankers Magazine. Vol. 70.  
 Banking Almanac, 1901.  
**Bastable, C. F.** Public Finance  
**Delbos, L.** The Metric System.  
**Duguid, C.** Story of the Stock Exchange.  
**Dunbar, C. F.** Theory and History of Banking.  
**Fenn.** On the Funds.  
 Financial Half-Year, 1900-1,  
 Financial Reform Almanac, 1901.  
 Gauger's Manual (U.S.), 1900.  
**Houston, W. R.** Annual Financial Review, Canada, 1901.  
 Investor's Monthly. Vol. 30.  
 Investor's Review. Vol. 5.  
 "Issues" from the Times.  
**Jackson, S.** The Metric System.  
**Johnson, J. W.** Joint Stock Companies Book-keeping.  
 ——— Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange and Cheques.  
 Journal of Canadian Bankers. Vol. 7.  
**Laxton's** Builders' Price Book.  
 Monetary Times and Trade Review. Vol. 33.  
**Moody's** Industrial and Miscellaneous Securities.  
**Phillips, M.** The Token Money of the Bank of England.  
**Rand & M. Nally.** Bankers Directory, 1901.  
 ——— Bankers Magazine. Vols. 19 and 20.  
**Rhodes** Bankers Magazine. Vols. 61, 62.  
**Root, J. W.** Studies in British National Finance.  
 Stock Exchange Official Intelligence, 1901.  
 Stock Exchange Hand-Book, 1901.  
 Stock Exchange Year Book, 1901.  
 Stock and Sharebrokers Directory, 1901.  
**Stutfield, G. H.** Law Rules and Usages of Stock Exchange.  
**Swan, C. H.** Monetary Problems and Reforms.  
**Todhunder, R.** Actuaries' Text Book.  
 United States Treasury Decisions, 1900.  
**Willis, H. P.** Latin Monetary Union.

Financial Half Year, 1900-1.....	499
Financial Reform Almanac, 1901.....	499

## FINE ARTS.

PAGE

Art. The Year's Art, for 1901.	
Flat, P. Les premiers Vénitiens.	
Lacouture, le P. Ch. (S. J.). Esthétique fondamentale ; le Beau.	
Lafond, Paul. L'Art décoratif et le mobilier sous la République et l'Empire.	
Phillips, Ch. The later works of Titian ( <i>Portfolio</i> ).	
Phythian, J. E. The Story of Art in the British Isles.	
Stevenson, R. A. M. Peter Paul Rubens. ( <i>The Portfolio</i> ).	
FINOT, Jean. La philosophie de la longévité.....	667
FISHER, Major C. H. Reminiscences of a Falconer.....	725
FISKE, John. The Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge.....	65
————— Old Virginia and her Neighbours.....	1248
FITCHETT, Rev. W. H. Wellington's men.....	406
————— The Tale of the Great Mutiny.....	461
FITHIAN, Ph. V. Journals and Letters (1767–1774).....	1223
FITZGERALD, Percy. Fifty Years of Catholic Life and Social Progress.....	38
FITZGIBBON, Maurice. Arts under Arms.....	469
Five Years of Tory Government, 1895–1900.....	449
FLAT, P. Les premiers Vénitiens.....	691
FLEAY, F. G. Egyptian Chronology.....	302
FLEURY DE CHABOULON. Mémoires sur la vie privée et le Règne de Napoléon en 1815.....	431
FLEURY, Jean. Histoire élémentaire de la littérature française.....	801
FLORAN, Mary. Tentation mortelle.....	885
FOLEY, Chas. Le roi des neiges.....	885
FOLK, E. E. The Mormon Monster.....	1199
FONCIN, P. La langue française dans le monde.....	788
FONSEGRIVE, G.-L. Le catholicisme et la vie de l'esprit.....	46
FORBES, Mrs. W. R. D. A Gentleman.....	835
FORCE, G. M. F. General Sherman ( <i>Great Commanders</i> ).....	1220
FORD, Geo. Postle Farm.....	835
FORD, Paul L. The New England Primer (a reprint).....	900
————— Wanted a Matchmaker.....	835
FORD, W. C. George Washington.....	1229
————— British Officers serving in the American Revolution.....	407
Forest Preservation. Annual Reports on—for Minnesota.....	648
Forestry (Ontario). Reports of the Clerk of.....	648
Forests of the United States.....	648
FORSYTH, Geo. A. The Story of the Soldier (U.S.A.).....	685
FOSTER, C. C. N. A Text-book of Ore and Stone Mining.....	764
FOSTER, Sir M. Claude Bernard. ( <i>Masters of Med.</i> ).....	478
————— Lectures on the History of Physiology.....	630
FOUILLÉE, A. La France au point de vue moral.....	393
FOUNTAIN, P. The Great Deserts and Forests of North America.....	648
FOURIER. Selections from the works of.....	460
FOURNET, Rev. P. A. Mother de la Nativité and the Community of the Sisters of Miséricorde.....	1196
FOURNIER, A. Les Vosges : du Donon au Ballon d'Alsace, illustr. par V. Franck.....	540



	PAGE.
FOWLER, Ellen T. Love's Argument and other Poems.....	859
————— Sirius and other Stories.....	835
Foxhounds, The Essex. By R. F. Ball and T. Gilbey.....	724
Fox, génl. Vie militaire du, Par M. Girod de l'Ain.....	488
Franc-Parleur (le) ; journal hebdomadaire : 1870-1878.....	1413
France (la) judiciaire, (1900).....	351
FRANCE, H. Croquis d'Outre-Manche.....	536
Francis (The) Letters. By Sir Philip Francis.....	488
"FRANÇOISE" (M <sup>lle</sup> R. Barry). Chroniques du Lundi.....	1410
FRASER, Alex. The Last Laird of MacNab.....	1275
————— The 48th Highlanders of Toronto.....	683
FRASER, W. A. The Outcasts.....	1410
FRAZER, N. L. English History illustrated from original Sources, 1307-1399.	21
FRAZER, P. Des faux en écriture et de l'écriture.....	775
————— Bibliotics, or the Study of Documents.....	775
FREMANTLE, W. H. Christian Ordinances and Social Progress.....	52
FREMAUX, Paul. Napoléon prisonnier.....	431
Frere, John Hookham, and his Friends. By G. Festing.....	489
FRÉVILLE, E. de. Mémoire sur le commerce maritime de Rouen.....	425
FROCARD, (lt.-col.) et PAINVIN, capt. La guerre au Transvaal.....	469
FROUDE, J. A. Two lectures on South Africa.....	469
FULLER, F. B. Law of Friendly Societies.....	88
FULLER, F. W. Egypt and the Hinterland.....	468
FUNCK-BRENTANO, H. L'affaire du Collier.....	426
————— The Diamond Necklace. ( <i>Trans.</i> ).....	426
Furniture (The) of our Forefathers (U.S.).....	735
FURUYA. Système représentatif au Japon.....	289
FUZIER. Code civil annoté, tome IV.....	306
 GACHOT, Ed. La première campagne d'Italie (1795-1798).....	 429
————— La deuxième campagne d'Italie (1800).....	429
GAFFRE, le P. Ls.-A. Paroles de Foi et de Patriotisme.....	45
GAIUS. Roman Law.....	10
GANDOLPHE, M. La vie et l'art des Scandinaves.....	543
GANONG, W. F. Historic Sites in the Prov. of New Brunswick.....	397
GARCÉS, Francisco. Diary and Itinerary of—through Sonora, California, etc.	1390
GARD, A. The Yankee in Quebec.....	1399
Gardening Year Book for 1901.....	663
GARDNER, J. H. The Forms of Prose Literature.....	803
GARDYNE, C. G. History of the Gordon Highlanders.....	408
GARLAND, H. Her Mountain Lover.....	836
————— The Eagle's Heart.....	836
GARNIER, J. Traité des finances.....	417
GARREAU, L. L'Etat social de la France.....	302
GARSONNET. Traité de procédure, tome 4, 1901.....	332
Gas World Year Book, 1901.....	514

<i>Gascogne</i> , Récits de—et d'ailleurs. Par John Labusquière .....	874
Gaugers' Manual (N. S.), 1900 .....	505
Gauthiez, P. Jean des Bandes Noires, (1498-1526) .....	436
GAUTHIEZ-Villars, H. Le Mariage de Louis XV .....	426
GAYRAUD, l'abbé. La république et la paix religieuse .....	395
GAZIER, A. Petite histoire de la littérature française .....	801
Genealogical Magazine. Vol. 4 .....	506

### GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

- Annuaire de la noblesse, 1901.  
 Armoiries et décorations. Par J. Martin et al.  
 Bardsley, C. W. A Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames.  
 Bertrand de Broussillon, le cte de. La maison de Laval.  
 Burke's Peerage and Baronetage for 1901.  
 Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage for 1901.  
 Genealogical Magazine. Vol. 4 (1901).  
 Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes (1901).  
 Mailly-Couronnel, Le cte de. Souvenirs d'une ancienne famille.  
 Pixley, F. W. A History of the Baronetage.  
 Royer, Vicomte A. de. Nous avons une noblesse française.  
 Stiles, H. R. Handbook for Students in Genealogy.  
 Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom, 1901.  
 Wallace, The Book of. By Rev. Chas Rogers.  
 Whitaker's Peerage for 1901.

### GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

- Antarctic (The) Manual. Edited by Geo. Murray.  
 Ardouin-Dumazet. Voyage en France. 25 vol.  
 Baedeker's Guide to Paris and its Environs.  
 Barthélemy, le cte P. En Indo-Chine, 1894-95.  
 Bates, K. L. Spanish Highways and Byways.  
 Bezaure, G. de. Le Fleuve bleu.  
 Bourelly, le gén. Les perles de la Côte d'Azur.  
 Brossard, Ch. La France de l'ouest.  
 Buel, J. W. A Nemesis of mis-government.  
 Bulletin de la Société de Géographie (France). Vol. 18, 19, 20.  
 Chailley-Bert. Java et ses habitants.  
 Challamel, Aug. La France à vol d'oiseau au Moyen Age.  
 Contenson, G. De. Chine et Extrême Orient.  
 Dahomey et dépendances. Par L. Brunet.  
 Deasy, H. H. P. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan.  
 Dubois, R. Le Tonkin en 1900.  
 Espagne (l') : politique, littérature, finances, etc.  
 European Settlements in the Far East.  
 Ferniot, P. L'Inde.  
 Fournier, O. Les Vosges : du Donon au Ballon d'Alsace, illustr. par V. Franck.  
 France, H. Croquis d'Outre-Manche.  
 Gandolphe, M. La vie et l'art des Scandinaves.  
 George, H. B. The relations of Geography and History.  
 Grebble, F. Lake Geneva and its Literary Landmarks.  
 Gubernatis, cte A. de. La Bulgarie et les Bulgares.  
 Haggard, H. R. A. A Winter's Pilgrimage in Palestine, Italy and Cyprus.  
 Hart, Jerome. Argonaut Letters.  
 Heathcote, Norman. St. Kilda.  
 James, Henry. A Little Tour in France.  
 Lancrenon, P. De la Seine à la Volga.  
 Leclercq, Jules. Un séjour dans l'Ile de Ceylon.  
 Legras. En Sibérie.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

- Little, W. J. Knox.** Sketches in South Africa.  
**Lloyd, H. D.** Newest England.  
**Mandat-Grancey, E. de.** Au Congo (1898); impressions d'un touriste.  
**Menthon, le cte H. de.** Vingt-deux mois de campagne autour du monde.  
**Monnier, M.** Le drame chinois.  
       Le tour d'Asie.  
**Nicolas, P.** La vie française en Cochinchine.  
**Norwegian (The) North Pole Expedition, 1893-1897.**  
**Oliphant, N.** A Diary of the Siege of the Legations in Pekin.  
**Olivier, Ls.** La Bosnie et l'Herzégovine.  
*Paris, as seen and described by Famous Writers.*  
**Paris-Hachette.** Annuaire administratif, 1901.  
**Peterman's Geographical Journal for 1899.**  
**Philippine Islands, Atlas of the.** By P. Jose Algue (S. J.)  
**Pichon, Dr. Ls.** Un Voyage au Yunnan.  
**Reading, Jos. H.** A Voyage along the Western Coast or Newest Africa.  
**Reclus, Elisée.** L'Afrique Australe.  
**Robert, M.** Introduction à la Géographie des Srs. Sanson.  
**Roche, Harriet A.** On Trek in the Transvaal.  
**Scottish Geographical Magazine, Vol. 5.**  
**Rubruck, Wm of.** Journey to the Eastern Parts of the World (1253-55).  
**Selby, Thos. G.** Chinaman at Home.  
*Sénégal.* Une mission au.  
       Organisation, Finances, Travaux Publics.  
**Shields, R.** My Travels.  
**Skeel, Caroline A. J.** Travel in the First Century after Christ.  
**Sonnichsen, Albert.** Ten Months a Captive among Filipinos.  
**Stadling, J.** Through Siberia.  
**Vandal, A.** Les Voyages du Marquis de Nointel, 1670-80.  
**Vivien de Saint-Martin.** Nouv. Dict. de Géographie univ. Supplément.  
**Whateley, M. L.** Amongst the Huts in Egypt.  
**White, Mrs. C. H.** Sweet Hampstead and its Associations.  
**Whiting, R.** The Life of Paris.  
**Wolley, C. P.** Savage Svânetia.  
**Wood, C. W.** Glories of Spain.

Geological Society of America.	Bulletins of the, Vols. 11, 12.....	618
Geological Survey of Canada.	Report for 1898 .....	622
	General Index to the Reports (1863-1884)...	622

*GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY.*

- British Columbia Mining Prospectors' Exchange and Investors' Guide.**  
**Canada, Geology of Principal Cities in Eastern.** By H. A. Ami (Tr.R.S.)  
       Synopsis of the Geology of. By H. A. Ami. Tr. R. S. (1900-01).  
**Canadian Mining Review, Vol. 19 (1900).**  
**Constantin, P.** Cours élémentaire de Géologie.  
**DeLaunay, L.** Géologie pratique.  
**Geological Survey of Canada.** Report for 1898.  
       General Index to the Reports (1863-1884).  
**Geological Society of America.** Bulletins of the. Vols. 11, 12.  
**Journal of the Geological Society, Vol. 56.**  
**Klondyke.** Report on the Gold fields, Yukon District. By R. G. McConnell.  
**McGill University.** Papers from the Dept. of Chemistry and Mineralogy Nos. 1, 2.  
*New Jersey.* Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1900.  
*New Zealand.* Mines Record, Vol. 3, 1899-1900.  
**Nivoit, E.** Cours de géologie, 2e édit.  
**Penfield (S.L.) & Pirsson, L. V.** Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography.  
**Thomson, H. C.** The Outgoing Turk.  
**Trotter, Thos.** Treatise on Geology.  
**United States Geological Survey, 20th Annual Report, 1899, 6 Parts.**

George, H. Our Land and Land Policy .....	488
GEORGE, H. B. The relations of Geography and History .....	510
GERARD, Dorothea. The Supreme Crime .....	836
GERARD, M. The Man of the moment .....	836
———— The Grip of the Wolf .....	836
German Army. Field Service Regulations of, 1900 .....	682
Gertrude, Sainte, (1256–1303). Par Gabriel Ledos. ( <i>Les Saints</i> ) .....	24
GIBBS, G. In search of Mademoiselle .....	836
GIBSON & WELDON'S Probate, Divorce and Admiralty law .....	97
GIDE, C. Principles of Political Economy .....	483
GIERKE, Dr. O. Political theories of the Middle Ages .....	443
GIGNAC, J. N. Compendium juris canonici .....	363
GIGOT, Rev. F. E. Biblical Lectures .....	15
Gilbert, Mrs. Stage Reminiscences of. Edit. by Charlotte M. Martin .....	1224
GILAVERT, Don. A. de Sales Y. Influence of Catholicism on Science and Art. ( <i>Trans.</i> ) .....	34
GILDER, J. L. The Autobiography of a Tomboy .....	836
GILES, H. A. History of Chinese Literature ( <i>Literatures of the World</i> ) .....	794
GILLE, P. Versailles et les deux Trianons .....	434
GILLESPIE, Mrs. E. D. A Book of Remembrance .....	1224
GILLMORE, E. T. B. Maple Leaves in Khaki .....	1412
GIRAUD, V. Essai sur Taine .....	801
GIRDNER, John H. Newyorkitis .....	836
GIROD DE L'AIN. Vie militaire du Gén. Foy .....	488
GIROUD, Gab. Cempuis ; éducation intégrale .....	78
GIROUARD, D. Supplément au "Lake St. Louis" .....	1277
GISSING, Geo. Our Friend the Charlatan .....	834
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. The State in its relations with the Church .....	248
GLADU, le R. P. Les hymnes du Bréviaire romain ( <i>Trad.</i> ) .....	28
GLANVILLE, E. The Lost Regiment .....	836
Glasgow in 1901. By J. H. Muir .....	399
GLEIG, Chas. Bunter's Cruise .....	836
Glover, Sir J. H. Life of. By Lady Glover .....	489
GLYN, Elinor. The Visits of Elizabeth .....	836
GLYNDWR, Owen. By A. G. Bradley ( <i>Heroes of the Nations</i> ) .....	474
GNEIST, R. The English Parliament .....	22
GODARD, J. G. Patriotism and Ethics .....	473
GODFROY, Fred. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française, tome 9 .....	788
Golden (The) Legend, or Lives of the Saints, Englished by Wm. Caxton .....	23
Goldsmith (The) Anthology, (1745–1774) .....	856
GOMBAULT, l'abbé. L'imagination et les états préternaturels .....	593
GOOCH, G. P. Annals of Politics and Culture (1492–1899.) .....	308
———— The history of English Democratic Ideas in the 17th Century. ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ) .....	306
Good City Government. Proceedings of National League, 1896–1900 .....	158
GOODELL, Thos. D. Chapters on Greek Metric .....	795
GOODENOUGH, Rev. G. The Handy Man afloat and ashore .....	686



	PAGE.
GOODWIN, Maud W. Sir Christopher .....	836
GORDON, Julian. The Wage of Character.....	836
GORKY, Maxim. Foma Gordyéeff ( <i>Trans</i> ) .....	898
GOSSE, Edm. Critical Kit-Kats.....	803
GOTCH, J. A. Early Renaissance Architecture in England.....	702
GOULD, S. Baring. The Frobishers.....	836
GOUYON, Chas. baron de la Moussaye. Mémoires publiés par G. Vallée et P. Parfouru .....	489
GOYAU, Geo. Autour du catholicisme social, 2 <sup>e</sup> série .....	45
———— Lendemain d'Unité.....	396
GRABEAU, Am. W. Geology and Paleontology of Niagara Falls. (Bull. of the N. Y. State Museum, No. 45) .....	613
Grace, Dr. W. G. By Acton Wye. ( <i>Bijou Biog</i> ).....	474
GRAHAM, R. B. C. A Vanished Arcadia (1607-1767).....	1196
GRAMMATICUS, Saxo. Danica Historia.....	451
Grande (la) Encyclopédie, tome 29.....	907
GRANT, A. J. The French Monarchy (1483-1789). ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> )....	306
GRANT, James. British Battles.....	406
Grant, Gen. U. S. By James G. Wilson. ( <i>Gr. Commanders</i> ).....	1220
———— And the Period of National Reconstruction, by W. C. Church. ( <i>Heroes of the Nations</i> ).....	474
GRATRY, le P. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par le card. Perraud,.....	490
———— (1805-1872) ; l'homme et l'œuvre. Par le R. P. A. Chauvin.	490
———— Souvenirs de jeunesse, 5 <sup>e</sup> édit.....	490
GRAY, M. Four-Leaved Clover. ....	836
Great Words from Great Americans .....	168
Greatest (The) Thing in the World.....	44
GREBBLE, F. Lake Geneva and its Literary Landmarks .....	542
Greece, Songs of modern. Ed. by G. F. Abbott.....	898
GREEN, W. D. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (1718-1778). ( <i>Heroes of the Nations</i> ) .....	474
GREENE, Sarah P. McL. Flood-tide.....	836
GREENOUGH, (J. D.) & KITTREDGE, G. L. Words and their ways in English speech .....	791
Greenwich. The Royal Observatory. A glance at its history.....	584
———— Astronomical Results for 1898.....	584
———— Magnetic Results for 1898 .....	584
———— Observations.....	584
Greenwood (The) Miner, B. C. A Weekly.....,.....	1422
GRÉGOIRE, Léon. Le pape et la question sociale.....	363
Gregory the Great, (Pope) and his relations with Gaul ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> )...	306
Gregory, C. C. Law of Engineer and Architect as arbitrator between Employer and Contractor .....	88
Grenada Hand Book, 1901-2.....	149
Grey festival. Proceedings at a dinner given to Earl Grey in 1834.....	33
GREY, J. G. Australasia Old and New.....	149
GRÉVILLE, H. Zoby .....	887

GRIFFITHS, W. R. London Building Act, 1894.....	88
GRINNELL, W. M. Regeneration of the United States.....	159
GROSS, Chas. Sources and Literature of English History.....	332
GROTE, G. W. Lessons from the life and character of R. Shields.....	76
GRUGGEN, (Rev. G.) & KEATING, Rev. J. Stonyhurst ; its past history and life in the present.....	77
GRUNWEDEL, Albert. Mythologie du Bouddhisme au Thibet.....	55
GUBERNATIS, Ang. de. La Bulgarie et les Bulgares.....	545
<i>Guêpe (la)</i> , publiée à Montréal, (1859-1861).....	1413
GUESVILLER, Gus. Le droit chemin.....	883
GUGGISBERG, F. G. "The Shop" ; the story of the Royal Military Academy.....	683
GUIBERT, le P. J. (S.S.) In the beginning, ( <i>Trans</i> ).....	18
GUILLAND, Ant. L'Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens.....	442
GUILLON, E. Nos écrivains militaires ; études de littérature et d'histoire.....	800
GUIMBAIL, le D <sup>r</sup> H. La thérapeutique par les agents physiques.....	666
GUNTER, A. C. Tangled Flags.....	836
———— The Deacon's Second Wind.....	836
GUNTON'S Magazine. Vols. 19-20.....	447
GUSMAN, P. Pompéi.....	323
GUYOT, Y. The Sugar Question.....	514
GWYNN, Stephen. Tennyson : A Critical Study.....	804
"GYP". Jacquette et Zouzou.....	882

HADLEY, A. T. The Education of the American Citizen. ( <i>Yale Bicentennial Publ.</i> ).....	76
HAGGARD, H. R. Lysbeth.....	837
———— A Winter Pilgrimage in Palestine, Italy and Cyprus.....	550
HAGUE, G. Practical Studies in the history and biography of the old Testa- ment.....	10
HALLAYS, André. En flânant.....	882
HALSEY, Frs. W. The Old New-York Frontier.....	1243
HAM. Inland Revenue Year Book, 1901.....	511
———— Customs Year Book, 1901.....	511
HAMEL, Chas. Histoire de l'Eglise de Saint-Sulpice.....	33
HAMILTON, A. Statutory Revision of New-York Laws on Banks, Banking and Trust Companies.....	176
HAMILTON, J. Angus. The Siege of Mafeking.....	469
HAMILTON, J. T. History of the Moravian Church.....	42
HAMILTON, L. A Vizier's Daughter.....	837
HAMMOND, Chas. L. About the Bible ; a collection of Extracts.....	18
HAMON, l'abbé A.-J.-M. Au delà du tombeau.....	50
HANDLEY, H. The fatal opulence of Bishops.....	249
HANNAY, Jas. History of the War of 1812.....	1266
Hannibal and the Struggle between Carthage and Rome. By W. O'Connor Morris. ( <i>Heroes of the Nations</i> ).....	474
Hansard (Imperial), Extra Parliamentary, 1899-1900.....	50

	PAGE.
HARBEN, Will. N. Westerfelt .....	837
HARDCASTLE, H. Statute Law .....	60
HARDY'S Canadian Law List, 1901 .....	144
HARE, Aug. The Story of my Life. Vols. 4, 5, 6 .....	490
HAREUX, Ern. Cours complet de peinture à l'huile .....	711
HARPER, J. M. The Earliest Beginnings of Canada, (P) .....	1272
HARRIMAN Alaska Expedition. By a Committee of Contributors .....	1392
HARRIS, S. F. Institutes of Gaius and Justinian .....	9
HARRISON, Benjamin. Views of an Ex-President .....	168
HARRISON, Fred. George Washington and other American Addresses .....	837
———— The writings of King Alfred .....	827
HART, A. B. American Foreign Policy .....	158
———— American History told by Contemporaries. Vol. 4 .....	1217
———— Source-Book of American History .....	156
HART, Jerome. Argonaut Letters .....	527
HART, Sir Rob. "These from the Land of Sinim" .....	465
HARTE, Bret. Under the Red-Woods .....	837
HARTMANN, S. A History of American Art .....	313
Harvard University, Catalogue, 1900-1 .....	85
———— College, Annual Report of the President, for 1899-1900 .....	85
———— Graduates Magazine. Vol. 8 .....	85
HASTINGS, Chas. Le théâtre français et anglais .....	802
HASTINGS, Chas. S. Light .....	589
HASTINGS, W. J. Ancient American Politics .....	159
HAVARD, O. Les fêtes de nos pères .....	50
HAWSER, A. B. Starboard Lights .....	837
HAYEM, G. Leçons sur les maladies du sang .....	671
HAYENS, H. Scouting for Buller .....	837
———— For the Colours .....	837
HAZELL'S Annual for 1902 .....	532
HAZELTON, G. C. (jr.). Mistress Nell .....	837
Hazlitt; Essays on Poetry. By D. N. Smith .....	837
HEAD, F. W. The Fallen Stuarts. ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ) .....	389
HEATHCOTE, Norman. St. Kilda .....	537
HECKER, Rev. Js. T. By H. D. Sedgwick .....	1196
HELLO, ERNEST. Contes extraordinaires .....	869
———— Paroles de Dieu .....	69
HEMSTREET, Chas. The Story of Manhattan .....	1241
HENDERSON, C. R. Study of dependent, defective and delinquent classes .....	470
HENDERSON, J. B. American Diplomatic Questions .....	158
HENLEY, W. E. For England's Sake .....	859
———— Views and Reviews .....	837
HERBERT, T. A. Law of payment of Coroners .....	85
HERKLESS, W. R. Jurisprudence in Political right .....	442
HERTSLET, Sir E. Recollections of the Old Foreign Office .....	27
HILL, J. A. The English Income Tax .....	492
HILL, M. Liberty Documents .....	21

	PAGE.
HIME, T. W. Public Health Laws.....	116
HINDS, A. C. Parliamentary Precedents.....	38
HIRSCH, M. Democracy vs. Socialism.....	460
HIRSH's Tabulated Digest of the Divorce Laws of the U. States.....	86
HIRST (W. H.), MURRAY, (G.) and HAMMOND, J. L. Liberalism and the Empire.....	124
<i>Historical Mss. Commission.</i> Mss. in the Welsh language, vol. 1.....	346
———— Mss. of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.....	346
———— of J. M. Heathcote (Conington Castle).....	346
———— of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu.....	346
———— of F. W. Leyborne—Popham.....	346
———— of the House of Lords. Vol. 1.....	346
———— of Lord Salisbury. Vol. 8.....	346

## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN.

- Alger, A. B. The Spanish American War.  
 Algonquian (The) Series. By N. W. Towker.  
 American Ancestry. Vol. 12, (1899).  
 ——— Antiquarian Society. Proceedings. Vols. 8 to 14.  
 ——— Antiquarian, 1900.  
 American Armoury and Blue Book, 1901.  
 American Historic Towns of the West. By L. P. Powell.  
 American Historical Association. Reports for 1899 and 1900.  
 American Historical Review, 1901.  
 Americana. History, Biography and Religion.  
 Ames, Azel. The May-Flower and her Log.  
 Arnold's (Benedict) Expedition to Quebec. By J. Codman.  
 Bittinger, Lucy F. The Germans in Colonial Times.  
 Baxter, Kate S. A God-child of Washington.  
 Brady, C. T. American Fights and Fighters.  
 ——— Colonial Fights and Fighters.  
 Brooks, Geraldine. Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days  
 Brown, A. E. Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall Market.  
 Butler, M. History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.  
*Carolina (South)* in the Revolution. By Edw. McCrady.  
 ——— Historical Soc. Transactions, vols. 4, 5.  
 Clinton, Geo. (1st Gov. of N. Y.). Public Papers. Vol.  
 Couës, E. Diary and Itinerary of Frs. Garcés, (1775-76).  
*Delaware.* Allied Families of Delaware. By E. J. Sellers.  
 De Costa, B. F. Pre-Columbian Discovery of America. 3rd  
 Dellenbaugh, Fred. S. The North Americans of yesterday.  
 Earle, Alice M. Stage-Coach and Tavern-Days.  
 Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her Neighbours.  
 Fithian, Ph. V. Journals and Letters, (1767-1774).  
 Gilbert, Mrs. Stage Reminiscences of. Ed. by C. M. Martin.  
 Gillespie, Mrs. E. D. A Book of Remembrance.  
 Grant, Gen. U. S. By Jas. G. Wilson. (*Great Command.*)  
 ——— And the Period of National Reconstruction. W. C. Church.  
 Halsey, Frs. W. The Old New York Frontier.  
 Hart, A. B. American History told by Contemporaries, vol. 4.  
 Hemstreet, Chas. The Story of Manhattan.  
 Houck, Ls. The Boundaries of the Louisiana Purchase.  
*Illinois.* Chapters from Illinois History. By Edw. G. Mason.  
 ——— The making of Illinois. By J. Mather.  
 Johnston, Eliz. L. Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist.  
 Jones, Com. Paul. By C. T. Brady. (*Grt Comm.*).



HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Kirkland, Jos.** The Chicago massacre of 1812.
- Kuhns, O.** German and Swiss Settlements of colonial Pennsylvania.
- Kentucky.** History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. By M. Butler.
- Larpenteur, Chas.** Forty years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri, 1833-72.
- Lowell, J. R.** A biography. By H. E. Scudder.
- Lincoln.** The Real Lincoln. By Chas. L. C. Minor.
- Passages from his Speeches and Letters.
- McClellan, Gen.** By Gen. P. S. Michie (*Grt Command.*)
- Lafayette** in the American Revolution. By Ch. Tower, 2nd Ed.
- Maine.** Historical Society Collections. Vol. 7.
- Marshall, John.** Life of—by Jos. B. Thayer.
- Maryland.** Archives of. Vols. 14 to 21.
- As a proprietary Province. By N. D. Mereness.
- Massachusetts** Historical Society. Proceedings. 2nd. Ses. vol. 14.
- Meade, Gen. Geo. G.** By Jos. R. Pennypacker. (*Grt. Command.*)
- Minnesota** Historical Soc. Collections. Vol. 9.
- Montgomery, D. H.** Student's American History.
- Montgomery, F. A.** Reminiscences of a Mississippian in Peace and War.
- Moody, D. L.** Life of. By his son, Wm. R. Moody.
- Munsell's** Index to American Genealogies. 5th edit.
- Murray, J. O'K.** Catholic Pioneers of America.
- Nelson, Ed. W.** The Eskimo about Bering Strait.
- New England** Hist. and Gen. Register. Vol. 54
- New Hampshire.** Documents relative to the Masonian Patent.
- New Jersey.** Archives. Vol. 20.
- New York** Historical Society Collections for 1892.
- (City) in the Spanish American War.
- Landmark History of New York. By Alb. Ulmann.
- Old South** Leaflets. Vol. 4.
- Paine, Thos.** et la Révolution dans les Deux mondes. Par M. D. Conway. (Trad.)
- Peet, Rev. S. D.** The Mound Builders; their works and relics.
- The American Antiquarian for 1901.
- Pennsylvania.** Two Centuries of Pennsylvania History. By J. Sharples.
- Phillips, P. L.** A List of Maps of America in the Library of Congress.
- Pirtle, Alf.** The Battle of Tippecanoe. (*Filson Club Publ.*)
- Powell, L. P.** Historic Towns of the Middle and Southern States.
- Historical Towns of the Western States.
- Reid, W. M.** The Mohawk Valley.
- Rhode Island.** Early Records of the town of Providence. Vol. 16.
- Sherman, Gen. W. T.** By Gen. M. F. Force. (*Great Command.*)
- Smith, Helen A.** The Thirteen Colonies. (*Story of the Nat.*)
- Smith, Capt. John.** The True Story of. By Kath. P. Woods.
- Stevens, Hy.** Thomas Hariot and his Associates.
- Stiles, Ezra.** Literary Diary. Edited by F. B. Dexter.
- Sumner, Chas.** By M. Storey. (*Amer. Stat.*)
- Thorpe, F. N.** A History of the American People.
- Tooker, Wm. W.** The Algonquian Series.
- Trumbull, A. R. R.** Sketch of his Life. By John F. Weir.
- United States.** Index to Official Records of Confederate Armies.
- Vermont.** History of Hartford. By W. H. Tucker.
- Whitman, M.** and the Early days of Oregon. By Wm. A. Mowry.
- Washington, Geo.** Letters to. Edited by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 3.
- A God-Child of Washington. By Kath. S. Baxter.
- By W. Chauncey Ford.
- Westbrook, Col. Thos.** Letters relative to Indian Affairs in Maine.
- Who's who** in America (1901-1902).
- Winthrop, John.** Journal of Occurrences in Massachusetts.
- Withrow, Dr. W. H.** Native Races of North America.

*HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN.*

- Bellemare, R.** Les bases de l'histoire d'Yamachiche, (1703-1903).  
**Biggar, H. P.** The Early Trading Companies of New France.  
**Bourinot, Sir J. G.** Canada under British Rule.  
 Bulletin des recherches historiques (Québec) ; Vol. 6.  
 Canada : An Encyclopedia of the Country. Ed. by J. C. Hopkins.  
 Canadian Archives. Report on the, 1900  
 ———— Supplément au Rapport de 1899. Par Ed. Richard.  
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal, vol. 3.  
 Canadian History Readings. Edit. by G. W. Hay.  
**Dawson, Geo. M.** (C.M.G.) Biographical Sketch of. By H. M. Ami.  
**Currie, Emma A.** The Story of Laura Secord.  
**Dawson, Sir J. W.** A brief biographical sketch of. By H. M. Ami.  
 ———— Fifty years of Work in Canada.  
**Eaton, Rev. A. W.** Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist.  
 Femmes (les) du Canada : Leur vie et leurs œuvres.  
**Fraser, Alex.** The last Laird of MacNab.  
**Ganong, W. F.** Historic Sites of the province of New Brunswick.  
**Girouard, D.** Supplément au "Lake St. Louis".  
**Hannay, Jas.** History of the War of 1812.  
**Harper, J. M.** The Earliest beginning of Canada (*P.*)  
 Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, vols. 72-73.  
*Lecds and Grenville (Ont.)* History of. By T. W. A. Leavitt.  
*London (Ont.)* The Pioneer period, and the London of to-day.  
*Montreal.* Hochelaga Depicta. Ed. by N. Bosworth. (Reprint.)  
 Moreau, l'abbé S. A. Histoire de Saint-Luc.  
**Nevers, Edm. de.** L'âme américaine.  
*Nova Scotia Archives.* Ed. by A. M. MacMechan, vol. 11.  
 ———— Historical Society Proceedings, vol. 2.  
 Newfoundland Men. Edited by H. Y. Mott.  
 ———— The Story of Newfoundland. By F. E. Smith.  
 Niagara Hist. Society Papers. Nos. 6, 7.  
**O'Connor, Dan.** Diary and other Memoirs. (*Priv. printed.*)  
*Ontario.* Biographical history of Waterloo Township. By E. E. Eby.  
*Ottawa.* Women's Canad. Hist. Society. Transactions.  
 ———— The Visit of the Duke of York and Cornwall to. Photographs.  
**Papineau, L.-J.** Correspondance entre—et J. Neilson (1819-1823), Mss.  
**Pepper, Mary S.** Maids and Matrons of New France.  
**Porter, P. A.** Champlain, not Cartier, made the first reference to Niagara Falls.  
*Quebec.* Fac-simile of map showing encampments of English and French armies during the siege of 1759.  
**Roy, J.-Edm.** Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon, tome 3.  
**Roy, P.-Geo.** Galerie des membres de la Législature de Québec.  
 ———— La famille Taschereau.  
*Toronto.* Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto, vol. 3.  
 "Vieux-Rouge". Les Contemporains, 1ère et 2me séries.  
**Wilson, J. W.** Geography and History of County of Digby (N.S.)

*HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM.)*

- Alexandra, Our Gracious Queen.** By Rev. Canon Fleming.  
**Alfred the Great.** A Sketch and seven Studies. By W. A. Draper.  
 ———— The Story of.—By Walter Besant.  
 ———— In the Chronicles. By E. Conybeare.  
 ———— Writings of.—By F. Harrison.  
**Aubry, J. H.** La reine Victoria intime.  
**Bradley, A. G.** Highways and Byways in North Wales.  
**Brunswick, Duke of.** An historical study (1735-1806). By Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice.  
 Buckinghamshire, John Second Earl of. Despatches and Correspondence (1762-65). Ed. by A. D. A Collyer.  
**Charles II.** By Osm. Airy.  
 Cinque (The) Ports. By F. M. Hueffer.

HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM)—*Continued.*

- Colby, Chas. W.** Selections from the sources of English History.
- Corelli, Marie.** The passing of the Great Queen.
- Coulter, (J.) & Cooper, John A.** Queen Victoria : her life and reign.
- Douglas, Sir Geo.** History of the Border Counties (*Co. Hist. of Scot.*)
- Drake and the Tudor Navy.**—By J. Corbett.
- Edouard VII.** His Most Gracious Majesty, King Edward VII. By Mrs. Lowndes.  
 ——— Private Life of. By a member of the Royal Household.
- Fitchett, Rev. H.** Wellington's Men.
- Ford, W. C.** British Officers serving in the American Revolution.
- Gardyne, C. G.** History of the Gordon Highlanders.
- Glasgow in 1901.** By J. H. Muir.
- Gooch, G. P.** The History of English Democratic Ideas in the 17th century. (*Camb. Hist. Essays.*)
- Grant, James.** British battles.
- Gross, Chas.** Sources and Literature of English History.
- Head, F. W.** The Fallen Stuarts. (*Camb. Hist. Essays.*)
- Historical Mss. Commission.** Mss. in the Welch Language. Vol. 1.  
 ——— Report on the Mss. of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury.  
 ——— of J. M. Heathcote (Conington Castle.)  
 ——— of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu.  
 ——— of F. W. Leyborne—Popham.  
 ——— of the House of Lords. Vol. 1.  
 ——— of Lord Salisbury. Vol. 8.
- Hueffer, F. M.** The Cinque-Ports : illustrated by Wm. Hyde.
- Hume, M. A. S.** Treason and Plot.
- Irishmen.** Lives of Distinguished. Ed. by Jas. Wallis.
- Jenks, E.** The Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth (1649-1660).  
 ——— A Reading Book in Irish History.
- Jessopp, Aug.** Before the Great Plague.
- Joyce, P. W.** Atlas and Cyclopedia of Ireland.
- Kendall, E. K.** Source Book of English History.
- Lane, Rev. C. A.** Personal History of Queen Victoria.
- Lang, A.** The Mystery of Mary Stuart.
- Lauder, Sir John.** Journals of (1665-1676). Edited by D. Crawford (*Scottish Hist. Soc.*)
- Lowndes, Mrs. B.** His Most Gracious Majesty, King Edward VII.
- McCarthy, M. J. F.** Five Years in Ireland.
- Marlborough, (S.) Duchess of.** Life and Times. By Fitzgerald Mulloy.
- Mary, Queen of Scots.** By Sam. Cowan.
- Monmouth, King.** "The Protestant Duke," 1649-1685.
- Muir, James H.** Glasgow in 1901.
- Newbolt, H.** Froissart in Britain.
- Parry, D. H.** "The Death or Glory Boys."
- Paston (The) Letters, (1422-1509).** Edited by James Gairdner.
- Pollard, A.** England under Protector Somerset.
- Radford, L. B.** Thomas, of London, before his Consecration. (*Camb. Hist. Essays.*)
- Réville, André.** Le soulèvement des travailleurs d'Angleterre en 1381.
- Rhys, Em.** Readings in Welch History.
- Rouxjoux (de) et Mainquet, Alf.** Histoire d'Angleterre.
- Routhier, A.-B.** La Reine Victoria et son jubilé.
- Salisbury, Marquis of.** Calendar of the MSS of. Vol. 8.
- Somerset (The) Religious Houses.** (*Camb. Hist. Essays.*)
- Spreight, H.** Upper Wharfedale (Eng.)
- Stuart, Prince Charles.** A True Account of the Battle of Gladmuir, 1745.
- Terry, Charles F.** The Rising of 1745. (*Scot. Hist. by Cont. Wrs.*)
- United Service, Heroes of the.** By L. Valentyne.
- Victoria, Queen.** Poetical Tributes to the memory of  
 ——— Funeral of. Albums of Illustrated Papers and Reviews.  
 ——— " " " " " "  
 ——— Illustrated London News Record of Her Reign.  
 ——— The Character of  
 ——— Daily Papers containing the Story of her Life and Death.



HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM)—*Concluded.*

- VICTORIA, QUEEN. Scenes from her life and reign. By G. A. Henty.  
 WALLIS, James. Lives of Illustrious Irishmen.  
 WATSON, James. Jedburgh Abbey: historical and descriptive.  
 Westminster Records, A Catalogue of the. By J. Edwin Smith  
 WILKINS, W. H. The Love of an Uncrowned Queen (Sophia Dorothea, Consort of George I.)  
 WOOD, Walter. The Rifle Brigade.  
 ————— The Northumberland Fusiliers.

HISTORY, FRENCH, (*HISTOIRE DE FRANCE.*)

- Bearne, Catherine. Lives and Times of the Early Valois Queens.  
 Bordier (H.) et Charton, E. Histoire de France pour tous.  
 Boudet, M. Thomas de la Marche, bâtard de France, (1318-1316).  
 Bourgoigne, le duc de, et le duc de Beauvilliers. Lettres inédites.  
 Bouvier, F. Bonaparte in Italy, (1796.)  
 Cabanès, Dr. Les morts mystérieuses de l'Histoire.  
 Cahu, Th. Richelieu.  
 Caix, (le Vte de) et Lacroix, Alb. Histoire illustrée de la France: la Gaule.  
 Catherine de Médicis entre Guise et Condé.  
 Champeaux, (A.) de. Les monuments de Paris.  
 Champier, (Vs.) et Sandoz, G. R. Le Palais-Royal d'après les documents inédits (1629-1900).  
 Clovis, par Godfr. Kurth.  
 Corréard, F. La France sous le Consulat.  
 Cresson, E. Cent jours du siège à la Préfecture de Police.  
 Desmarest, P. M. Quinze ans de haute police.  
 Duquet, A. Paris et la Capitulation, (1870-71).  
 Fauvelle, le Dr R. Les Etudiants en médecine de Paris sous le Grand Roi.  
 Fleury de Chaboul. Mémoires sur la vie privée et le règne de Napoléon en 1815.  
 Frenaux, Paul. Napoléon prisonnier.  
 Funck-Brentano. L'affaire du Collier.  
 ————— The Diamond Necklace (*trans.*)  
 Gachot, Ed. La première campagne d'Italie, (Julian) (1795-98).  
 ————— La deuxième campagne d'Italie, (Julian) (1800).  
 Gauthiez-Villars. Le mariage de Louis XV.  
 Gille, P. Versailles et les deux Trianons.  
 Julilan, C. Vercingétorix.  
 Labrière, L. de. Madame Louise de France.  
 Lagorce, P. de. Histoire du Second Empire, vol. 5.  
 Lamy, Ed. La France du Levant.  
 Lano, P. de L'Empereur Napoléon III.  
 Laroncière, Chs. de. Histoire de la marine française, tome 2.  
 Le Faure, Am. Histoire de la guerre franco-allemande, (1870-71).  
 Las Casas, le comte de. Le Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène, nouv. éd.  
 Lenôtre, G. Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers.  
 Marcère, M. de. Le Seize Mai et la fin de Septembre.  
 Masson, F. Joséphine, Impératrice et Reine.  
 ————— Joséphine répudiée.  
 ————— Napoléon et sa famille, tomes 3-4.  
 Mauduit, F. J. Histoire d'Ivry-la-Bataille.  
 Morris, W. O'Conner. The campaign of 1815.  
 Oddo, H. Le chevalier Roze (1707-1720).  
 Pingaud, L. Bernadotte, Napoléon et les Bourbons.  
 Pocquet, Barthe. Le duc d'Aiguillon et la Chalotais.  
 Ponbriand, col. Mémoires sur les guerres de la Chouannerie.  
 Richelieu, le card. de. Richelieu à Luçon. Par L. Lacroix.  
 ————— Par Théod. Cahu.  
 Rochambeau, le mis. de. Mémoires sur les guerres de la Révolution.  
 Salaberry, comte de. Souvenirs politiques sur la Restauration (1821-1830).  
 Souvenirs et Mémoires; recueil mensuel, (1899-1900).  
 Suckow, le col. de. Fragments de ma vie.  
 Thiard, le gén. Souvenirs diplomatiques et militaires.



HISTORY, FRENCH (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE)—*Concluded.*

- Valois.** Lives and Times of the early Valois Queens.  
**Waldteufel, Ed.** La politique étrangère de Louis XIV.  
**Watson, Thos. E.** The story of France.

*HISTORY, GENERAL, ANCIENT AND MODERN.*

- Africa (South). The History of the South African War.  
 Annual Register for 1900.  
 Antiquities. Dictionary of Classical Antiquities.  
**Antoninus Pius.** Reign of—By E. E. Bryant. (*Camb. His. Essays*).  
**Archibald, W. A. J.** The Somerset Religious Houses. (*Camb. Hist. Ess.*).  
 Ashanti (The) Campaign of 1900. By C. H. Armitage & A. F. Montanaro.  
 Australian Commonwealth (The). By G. Tregarthen. (*Story of the Nat.*)  
**Bagot, D.** Shadows of the War.  
**Bard, E.** Les Chinois chez eux.  
**Baudrillart, H.** Philippe V et la Cour de France, Vol. 5.  
**Bechtel, J. H.** A Dictionary of Mythology.  
**Becket, (St. Thomas à),** before his consecration. By L. B. Radford. (*Camb. Hist. Essays*).  
**Benger, G.** Roumania in 1900. (*Trans.*).  
**Bengough, H. M.** Notes and Reflections on the Boer War.  
**Benson, (Margaret) & Gourlay, Janet.** The Temple of Mut-in-Aser.  
**Bertha, A. de.** Magyars et Roumains devant l'histoire.  
**Bleloch, W.** The New South Africa.  
 Book of the Dead, The Egyptian. Edited and translated by Chs. H. S. Davis.  
**Bourgeois, Emile.** Manuel historique de politique étrangère,  
**Briggs, Lady.** Staff-work of the Anglo-Boer war.  
**Bron, Alice.** Diary of a Nurse in South Africa.  
 Cambridge Historical Essays, 12 vols.  
**Cappon, James.** Britain's Title in South Africa.  
**Carlyle, Thos.** Cathédrales d'autrefois et usines d'aujourd'hui. (*Trad.*).  
 Ceylon. Golden Tips: Ceylon and its great Tea Industry. By H. W. Cave.  
**Ching, Wen.** The Chinese Crisis from within.  
**Clapham, J. H.** The causes of the War of 1792. (*Camb. Hist. Essays*).  
**Colquhoun, A. R.** China in transformation.  
 ————— The Problem in China and British Policy.  
 ————— The Renaissance in South Africa.  
**Courcy, le marquis de.** L'Empire du milieu.  
**Cornaby, Wm. A.** China under the Search Light.  
**Creswicke, Louis.** South Africa and the Transvaal War.  
**Daenlicker, le Dr. K.** Histoire du peuple Suisse. (*Trad.*).  
**Day, Rev. Edw.** Social Life of the Hebrews. (*The Sem. Ser.*).  
 Dix mois de campagne chez les Boers.  
**Dufourcq, Alb.** Le régime Jacobin en Italie.  
 Egypt Exploration Fund. Reports for 1898-1900.  
 Egyptian Research Account. Hiera Kropolis. Part I.  
**Evans, W. S.** The Canadian Contingents and Canadian Imperialism.  
**Farochon, P. A.** Les chevaliers de Rhodes et de Malte.  
**Ferrari, J.** La Chine et l'Europe.  
**Figgis, J. N.** The Theory of the Divine Right of Kings. (*Camb. Hist. Essays*).  
**Fitzgibbon, Maurice.** Arts under Arms.  
**Fleay, F. G.** Egyptian Chronology.  
**Frocard, (Lt.-Col.) et Painvin, Capt.** La guerre au Transvaal.  
**Froude, J. A.** Two Lectures on South Africa.  
**Fuller, F. W.** Egypt and the Hinterland.  
**Gauthier, P.** Jean des Bandes Noires, (1498-1526).  
**Grammaticus, Saxo.** Danica Historia.  
**Grant, A. J.** The French Monarchy (1483-1789). (*Camb. Hist. Essays*).  
**Gregory the Great (Pope)** and his relations with Gaul. (*Camb. Hist. Essays*)  
**Guilland, Ant.** L'Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens.  
**Gunter, A. C.** Tangled Flags.  
**Gusman, P.** Pompei.

HISTORY, GENERAL, ANCIENT AND MODERN—*Continued.*

- Hamilton, J. Angus. The Siege of Mafeking.  
Hart, Sir Robert. "These from the Land of Sinim."  
Hofmeyer, A. D. The story of my captivity during the Transvaal war, (1899-1900).  
*Hollande (la)*. Par un comité de collaborateurs. (Edit. Larousse).  
Hume, M. A. S. The Spanish People.  
Hunter, Sir W. W. History of British India. Vol. 2.  
Ideville, le comte Henri d'. Journal d'un diplomate en Italie, (1859-1866.)  
*India*. Famines and land assessments in India. By R. C. Dutt.  
Jebb, Sir Richard C. Modern Greece.  
King, B. History of Italian Unity (1814-1871.)  
——— and O'Key, B. Italy to-day.  
King, Rev. James. Dr. Jameson's Raid.  
Kingleake, A. W. The Invasion of the Crimea. (New Ed.)  
Kruger, Paul. Secret Service of. By One who was in it.  
Kuyper, Dr A. La crise Sud-Africaine.  
Labat, Gaston P. Le Livre d'or (The Golden Book of the Canadian Contingents in South Africa).  
Landor, A. H. S. China and the Allies.  
Lane-Pool S. A History of Egypt in the Middle Ages.  
Leather-Cully, Mrs. J. D. On the War Path.  
Lebeder, V.-T. Vers l'Inde : Russes et Anglais en Asie centrale.  
Leclercq, Jules. L'indépendance des Boers.  
Leroy, le P. H. J. En Chine : au Tché—Ly S.-E.  
Le Strange, G. Baghdad during the Abassid Caliphate.  
Lodge, R. The Close of the Middle Ages.  
McCurdy, James F. History, Prophecy and the Monuments. Vol. 3.  
McHugh, R. J. The Siege of Ladysmith.  
MacKinnon, W. H. The Journal of the C. I. V. in South Africa.  
Mahan, A. T. Story of the War in South Africa.  
Marquis, T. G. Canada's sons on Kopje and Veldt.  
Marucchi, H. Eléments d'archéologie chrétienne.  
Maspero, G. The Passing of the Empires. Ed. by A. H. Sayce.  
May, Lt.-Col. E. S. A Retrospect of the South African War.  
Menpes, M. War Impressions.  
Mirabeau. The Secret History of the Court of Berlin.  
Morris, Chas. Famous Men and Great Events of the 19th Century.  
Morrison, Lieut. E. W. B. With the Guns in South Africa.  
Niebuhr, C. The Tel-El Amarna Period. (Trans. by J. Hutcheson).  
Noble, Edmund. Russia and the Russians.  
O'Moore, MacCarthy. The Romance of the Boer War.  
Paton, L. B. Early History of Syria and Palestine.  
Paul I. Histoire anecdotique de. Par N. Schilder. (Trad.)  
Peel, Hon. Sidney. Trooper 8008 I. Y.  
Phillips, W. A. Modern Europe. (1815-1899).  
Pinon, (R) et Marcillac, Jean de. La Chine qui s'ouvre.  
Piolet et Bernard. Histoire contemporaine.  
Poirier, Jules. Le Transvaal. (1652-1899.)  
*Portugal (le)* géographique, historique, politique, etc.  
Quillardet, M. Suédois et Norvégiens chez eux.  
Ralph-Julian. An American with Lord Roberts.  
Reitlinger, F. Une mission diplomatique en Octobre, 1870.  
Ridpath, J. C. The Story of South Africa.  
Rolleston, L. Yeoman Service.  
Rosny, Léon de. Premières notions d'éthnographie générale.  
*Roumanie* in 1900. By G. Benger. (Trans. by A. H. Keane.)  
*Roumanie (la)* contemporaine. Par Fred. Dame.  
Saski, le comdt. La campagne de 1809 en Allemagne, tome 2.  
Schilder, M. Histoire anecdotique de Paul 1<sup>er</sup>. (Trad. par D. de Bernckendorff.)  
Schlumberger, Gust. L'Épopée byzantine à la fin du dixième siècle.  
Scott, J. W. R. The People of China.  
Scudamore, C. Belgium and the Belgians.

HISTORY, GENERAL, ANCIENT AND MODERN—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Segffert, Oskar.** Dictionary of Classical Antiquities.
- Sewell, Robert.** A Forgotten Empire.
- Smith, A. H.** China in Convulsion.
- Sternberg, Count.** My Experiences of the Boer War. Trans. by Lt. Col. I. F. R. Henderson
- Subaltern's (A) Letters to his wife.
- Sundborg, G.** La Suède, son peuple et son industrie.
- Times (The)** History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1900. Ed. by L. S. Amery.
- Townsend, M.** Asia and Europe.
- Transvaal.** The Transvaal War Album.
- Tribulations (The) of a Princess. By the author of The Martyrdom of an Empress.
- Voigt, J. C.** Fifty Years of the History of the Republic. South Africa, 1795-1845.
- Weidemann, A.** The Realms of the Egyptian Dead.
- Whibley, L.** Political Parties in Athens during the Peloponesian War. (*Camb. Hist. Essays.*
- White, C.** History of Australian Bushranging.
- Who's who in the War. (Transvaal.)
- Wilkinson, Sir John G.** Modern Egypt and Thebes.
- Wilmot, A.** The History of South Africa.
- The Story of the Expansion of South Africa.
- Wood, C. W.** Glories of Spain.
- Younghusband, Capt. F. E.** South Africa of to-day.
- HOBBS, John Oliv.** The Wisdom of the Wise ; a comedy..... 860
- HOBHOUSE, L. T.** The Labour Movement ..... 471
- HOBSON, J. A.** Economics of Distribution..... 471
- Evolution of Modern Capitalism ..... 489
- Psychology of Jingoism..... 473
- HOFMEYER, Ad.** The Story of my Captivity during the Transvaal War,  
1899-1900..... 469
- HOGAN, J. F.** Life and Works of Dante Alighieri..... 893
- HOLE, Dean.** Then and Now..... 491
- HOLLAND, T. E.** European Concert..... 17
- HOLLAND, B.** Imperium et Libertas : a Study in History and Politics..... 443
- Hollande (la).** Par un comité de collaborateurs, (Edit Larousse)..... 439
- "HOLLEY, M."** Samantha in Europe..... 837
- HOLLS, F. W.** The Peace conference at the Hague..... 14
- HOPE, Ant.** Tristram of Blent..... 838
- HOPETOUN, Earl of.** Souvenir of Farewell Banquet on departure for Australia. 124
- HOPKINS, J. L.** Laws of unfair Trade ..... 114
- HORTON, G.** Like another Helen..... 838
- HOSPITALIER, E.** Vocabulaire technique français-anglais-allemand..... 785
- HOUCK, L.** The Boundaries of the Louisiana Purchase..... 1254
- Houdetot, Ct<sup>esse</sup> d'**—Une amie de J. J. Rousseau. Par H. Buffenoir..... 491
- House of Lords.** The Manuscripts of the. New Ser. Vol. 1..... 346
- HOUSTON, W. R.** Annual Financial Review, (Canadian), 1901..... 499
- How to Feed an Army** ..... 682
- How, F. D.** W. C. Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin : a memoir..... 498
- HOWELLS, W. D.** A Pair of Patient Lovers..... 838
- HOY, A. H.** Eating and Drinking..... 668
- HUBBELL'S** Legal Directory, 1902..... 66
- HUEFFER, F. M.** The Cinque-Ports ; illustrated by Wm. Hyde..... 405
- HUGHES, C.** Criminal Law..... 75
- HUGHES, H. W.** Text-book of Coal Mining..... 764

	PAGE.
HUGHES, J. L. Dickens as an Educator, ( <i>Int. Ed. Ser.</i> ).....	77
HUGHES, R. M. Admiralty Law.....	20
HUGO, Victor. Lettres à la fiancée.....	878
———— Love letters of.....	878
HUME, M. A. S. The Spanish People.....	440
———— Treason and Plot.....	381
HUNTER, Sir W. W. History of British India. Vol. 2.....	457
HURD, Arch. S. The British Fleet.....	686
HURD, P. A. People you know: men and women of to-day.....	474
HUTCHINSON, H. G. Dreams and their meaning.....	592
HUTCHISON, Lady H. Monica Grey.....	839
HUXLEY, Thos. H. Sketch of his life, by P. C. Mitchell.....	474
———— Scientific Memoirs—vol. 3.....	630
HYNE, C. J. C. Prince Rupert.....	839
IDDESLEIGH, Earl of. Belinda Fitzwarren.....	839
IDEVILLE, le comte Henry d'. Journal d'un diplomate en Italie, (1859-1866).....	436
Ilbert, Sir C. Legislative Methods and Forms.....	49
Imitation of Jesus-Christ. Facsimile of 1st Edit. of 1471.....	50
Imperial Institute Journal, vols. 4-5.....	124
————Tariff, 1901.....	520
Index Librorum Prohibitorum, 1900.....	32
India Office List, 1901.....	27
India and Imperial Federation.....	124
<i>Indiana.</i> Report of the State Librarian for 1899-1900.....	905
———— Report of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction (1900).....	86
———— Revised Statutes to 1897.....	186
Industrial Commission of the United States, vols. 6 and 7.....	472
INNES, A. D. Cranmer and the Reformation in England. ( <i>The World's Epoch Makers</i> ).....	36
Insurance Blue Book Guide, 1900-01.....	500
Insurance Law Journal, vol. 29.....	104
Intermédiaire (l') des Chercheurs et des Curieux, tomes 39-40.....	917
Inter-Oceanic Canal. Report of United States Senate on.....	14
International Railway Congress. Bulletin, vol. 14.....	507
International Year Book for 1900.....	908
Interstate Commerce Commission. Decisions, vol. 8.....	176
Investors' Monthly, vol. 30.....	519
Investors' Review, vol. 5.....	519
<i>Ireland.</i> Atlas and Cyclopedia of.....	402
Irish Catholic Directory for 1901.....	39
Irish Text Society. Vol. 3. Poems of Egan O'Rohilly.....	898
Irishmen. Lives of distinguished. Ed. by Jos. Wallis.....	401
Iron Age, vols. 65-66.....	514
Iron Trade Circular, 1900.....	514
'Issues' from the Times.....	499



	PAGE.
JACKSON, S. The Metric System.....	504
JACOBS, W. W. A Master of Craft.....	840
————— Light Freights.....	840
<i>Jamaica and Bristol.</i> Prize Essays on development of Trade between.....	509
JAMES, C. Curiosity of Law and Lawyers.....	121
JAMES, Henry. A Little Tour in France.....	540
————— The Secret Fount.....	840
JAMES (J. A.) AND SANFORD, A. H. Government in State and Nation.....	157
JAMIN, J. Cours de physique. 2e supplément.....	573
JAMMES, FRS. Clara d'Ellébeuse.....	881
JANNETTAZ, Ed. Les roches et leurs éléments minéralogiques, 3e édition.....	616
<i>Japon.</i> La constitution de l'Empire du Japon. Par Tanaka Yudourou.....	289
JASPER, Theod. The Birds of North America.....	639
Jean-Baptiste de la Salle, St. Par A. Delaire. ( <i>Les Saints</i> ).....	24
JEANROY-FÉLIX, N. Ecrivains célèbres de l'Europe contemporaine.....	798
JEBB, Sir Richard C. Modern Greece.....	450
JELF, E. A. Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases.....	75
JELLETT (J. H.) AND MEYERSTEIN, J. C. Pacific Coast (U.S.) Commercial Laws.....	176
JENKS, E. The Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth (1649-1660). ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ).....	306
JENNINGS, G. H. Anecdotal History of Parliament.....	54
JEROME, J. K. The observations of Henry.....	840
JERVIS, Sir J. Law of Coroners. 6th Edit.....	85
JESSOPP, Aug. Before the Great Plague.....	337
Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents. Vols. 72-73.....	1173
Jewish Year Book for 1901.....	20
<i>Johns Hopkins</i> Hospital Bulletins for 1901.....	661
————— University Register for 1900-1901.....	85
————— Publications, vol 18.....	455
JOHNSON, G. The Dominion of Canada.....	1399
————— Statistical Year Book of the Dominion of Canada, 1901.....	525
JOHNSON, J. B. Law of Engineering Contracts and Specifications.....	88
JOHNSON, J. W. Joint Stock Companies Book-keeping.....	503
————— Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange and Cheques.....	503
JOHNSTON, Eliz. L. Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist.....	1337
JOIRE, D <sup>r</sup> P. Traité d'hydrothérapie médicale.....	669
JOKAI, Maurus. Eyes like the Sea ( <i>Trans.</i> ).....	898
————— The Corsair King ( <i>Trans.</i> ).....	898
————— Manasseh ( <i>Trans.</i> ).....	898
<i>Joliette.</i> Compte rendu des noces d'or du collège de, (1846-1897).....	86
JONES, L. A. Law of Pledges.....	92
JONES, Com. Paul. By C. T. Brady ( <i>Great Command</i> ).....	1220
JONES, Wm. Crowns and Coronations.....	26
JONSON, Ben. The Anthology of, (1617-1637).....	856
JOSE, W. Australasia, the Commonwealth and New Zealand.....	124
<i>Journal</i> (1e), publié à Montréal, (1900).....	1413

	PAGE.
<i>Journal</i> of the Chemical Society. Vols. 75-78.....	595
——— of the Geological Society. Vol. 56.....	618
——— of the Iron and Steel Institute. Vol. 58.....	742
——— of the Royal Agricultural Society (Engl.): 3rd. Ser. Vol. 11.....	651
<i>Journal</i> d'agriculture pratique, 1899.....	651
<i>Journal</i> de droit international privé, 1900.....	269
<i>Journal</i> de l'Ecole polytechnique, 1900.....	573
——— des Economistes, tomes 41, 42, 43, 44, 45.....	407
——— of Canadian Bankers. Vol. 7.....	498
——— of Comparative Legislation.....	49
——— of Economics. Vol. 14.....	442
——— of Political Economy. Vol. 8.....	442
JOWETT, Benj. The Epistles of St. Paul: Essays.....	11
JOYCE, P. W. A Reading Book in Irish history.....	400
——— Atlas and Cyclopedia of Ireland.....	402
Jubilé (le); petit traité théorique et pratique.....	28
Jubilee. The Holy Year of. By H. Thurston.....	28
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. Reports, &c.: on subject of Appellate Jurisdiction, 1856-1895.....	29
Julien l'Apostat. Par Paul Allard.....	24
JULLIAN, Cam. Vercingétorix.....	409
KANNENGIESER, l'abbé A. France et Allemagne: les missions catholiques....	42
<i>Kansas</i> . General Statutes Revised to 1901.....	187
KEATS, J. Complete Works of, Ed. by H. B. Form.....	860
KEIGNART, E. Guide de l'amateur électricien.....	768
KELLETT, F. W. Pope Gregory the Great and his relations with Gaul. ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ).....	306
KELLY, James Fitzmaurice. History of Spanish Literature ( <i>Lit. of the World</i> ). KELLY'S Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes, 1901.....	794 507
KEMP, H. R. Engineer's Year Book for 1901.....	745
KEMPSTER, Aquila. The way of the Gods.....	841
KENDALL, E. K. Source-Book of English History.....	332
KENNARD, Mrs. Arth. The Second Lady Delcombe.....	841
KENNEDY, Sara B. Joscelyn Cheshire.....	841
KENNY, C. S. Cases in English Criminal Law.....	76
<i>Kentucky</i> . Annotated Supplement to Statutes to 1898.....	187
KERLY, D. M. Law of Trade Marks.....	114
KESTER, V. The Manager of B. and A.....	841
KEY & Elphinstone's Precedents in Conveyancing.....	65
KING, B. History of Italian Unity, (1814-1871).....	436
——— & OKey, B. Italy To-day.....	436
KING, Rev. Jas. Dr. Jameson's Raid.....	469
KINGLAKE, A. W. The Invasion of the Crimea, new ed.....	448
KINGSLEY, F. M. The Cross Triumphant.....	841
KIPLING, R. Kim.....	841

	PAGE.
KIRKLAND, Jos. The Chicago Massacre of 1812.....	1256
Kitchener (Lord) of Khartoum and Aspall. By W. Frs. Aitken.....	475
KNIGHT, A. L. A Sea-King's Midshipman.....	841
KNOPF, S. A. Pulmonary Tuberculosis.....	672
KRAUSS-TASSIUS. Formules et tables d'intérêts composés.....	433
Kruger, Paul. Secret Service of. By One who was in it.....	469
KUHNS, Oscar. The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania.....	1247
KURTH, G. Clovis.....	410
KUYPER, Dr. A. La crise Sud-Africaine.....	469
KUYPER, Abraham. The Work of the Holy Spirit ( <i>Trans</i> ).....	48
LABAND, P. Le droit public de l'Empire allemand.....	276
LABAT, Gaston P. Le Livre d'Or of the Canadian Contingents in South Africa.....	469
Labour Bulletins, 1900-1 (U.S.).....	489
——— Hours of. Hearings before Committee of H. of Representatives, 1900.....	489
<i>Labour Gazette</i> , Canada, vol. 1.....	471
La BRÈTE, J. de. La Solution.....	884
La BRIÈRE, L. de. Madame Louise de France.....	426
LACHAUD, Ch. Plaidoyers.....	285
LACOMBE, Paul. La guerre et l'homme.....	266
LACOUR, Paul. Les Amazones.....	475
LACOUTURE, le P. Ch. (S.J.) Esthétique fondamentale : le Beau.....	689
LAFAYETTE. Le général La Fayette (1757-1834). Par Et. Charavey.....	493
——— Memoirs of General LaFayette, (1825).....	493
LAFOND, Paul. L'art décoratif et le mobilier sous la République et l'Empire..	693
LAGORCE, P. de. Histoire du Second Empire, vol. 5.....	432
Laity in Council, Essays Ecclesiastical and Social.....	249
LA GRASSERIE, Raoul de. Les principes sociologiques de criminologie.....	336
LAMB, J. L. By Command of the Prince.....	841
LAMPMAN, Arch. Poems ; Edited by D. C. Scott.....	1410
LAMY, Ed. La France du Levant.....	424
Lancelot du Lac. The legend of Sir ; Studies upon its Origin, by J. L. Weston.....	898
Lancet (The) for 1900. (Eng.).....	666
LANCRENON, P. De la Seine à la Volga.....	534
LANCTOT, C. Criminal Code of Canada.....	137
LANDOR, A. H. S. China and the Allies.....	465
LANE, Rev. C. A. Personal History of Queen Victoria.....	396
LANE-POOL, S. A history of Egypt in the Middle Ages.....	319
LANG, A. The Mystery of Mary Stuart.....	398
——— Alfred Tennyson.....	479
LANIER, S. Poems ; Edited by his wife.....	861
LANO, P. de. L'empereur Napoléon III.....	432
LANYON, Mrs. Sant-Martin. Sarah P. G.....	841
LAPASSET, le génl. F. A. Par un officier de l'armée du Rhin.....	493
LAPOUGE, G. VACHER de. L'Aryen ; son rôle social.....	629
LARONCIÈRE, Chs. de. Histoire de la marine française, tome 2.....	423

Larousse, le nouveau, illustré, tome 4.....	788
LARPENITEUR, Chas. Forty-Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri (1833-1872). Ed. by E. Coues ( <i>Am. Expl. Ser.</i> ).....	1390
LARROUMET, G. Etudes de littérature et d'art, 4e série.....	800
LASALE, E. D. Michel de l'Hospital.....	494
LA SERVIERE, J. de. Le Père Charles Porée (S. J.), (1676-1741).....	498
LAS CASAS, le C <sup>te</sup> de. Le Mémorial de Sainte Hélène, nouv. éd.....	431
LASSERRE, Henri. L'homme, l'écrivain, l'œuvre. Par Etienne Laubarède.....	493
LATANÉ, J. H. Diplomatic relations of U. States and Spanish America.....	158
LA TOURETTE, G. de. Les états neurasténiques.....	668
LAUDER, Sir John (Lord Fountainhall). Journals of (1665-1676). Edited by D. Crawford, ( <i>Scottish Hist. Soc.</i> ).....	398
LAUMONIER, le D <sup>r</sup> . J. Hygiène de l'alimentation.....	668
LAURENT, F. Suppléments aux principes de droit civil.....	311
LAURIE, S. S. Historical Survey of Pre-Christian Education.....	74
Laval, la Maison de (1020-1605). Par Bertrand de Broussillon.....	509
LA VAULX, C <sup>te</sup> H. de. Voyage en Patagonie.....	1358
LAVERGNE, M <sup>me</sup> J. Sa vie et son œuvre, Par Joseph Lavergne.....	494
————— Les neiges d'antan, nouv. édit.....	885
————— Légendes de Trianon, Versailles, etc.....	885

#### LAW: CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL.

- Abbott's. Law of Merchant Shipping, 13th Ed.  
 Abbott, A. Proving Facts in trial.  
 Addison, C. G. Law of Torts, 7th Ed.  
 American Law Review. Vol. 34.  
 Andrews, T. de W. American Law.  
 Anson, Sir Wm. R. Law of Contracts. 9th Ed.  
 Archbold. Lunacy Law. 4th Ed.  
 Armour, E. D. Law of Real Property.  
 Arnold, T. J. Law of Municipal Corporations.  
 Arnould J. Marine Insurance.  
 Austen-Cartmell, J. Finance Acts.  
 Austin, J. Lectures on jurisprudence. 5th Ed.  
 Banning, S. T. Military Law made easy.  
 Bartley, D. C. Law of Adulteration of Food.  
 Bell, (Sir W.) & Scrivener, H. S. Sale of Foods and Drugs Acts.  
 Beven, T. Law of Negligence.  
 Bigelow, M. M. Law of Torts. (1901).  
 Bishop, J. P. Law of Statutory Crimes.  
 Blunt, J. H. Book of Church Law. 9th Ed.  
 Blyth, E. E. Analysis of Snell's Equity.  
 Brabrook, E. W. Law of Friendly Societies.  
 Brett, T. Leading cases in Modern Equity.  
 Brooke's Office of Notary. 6th Ed.  
 Broom, H. Common Law. 9th Ed.  
 Browne, Macnamara & Neville. Railway and canal cases. Vols. 5-10.  
 Bullen, E. Law of Distress.  
 Cameron, J. A. C. Law of Costs.  
 Campbell, G. Compendium of Roman Law.  
 Canada Law Journal. Vol. 36.  
 Canadian Law Times. Vol. 20.  
 ————— Digest. 1881-1899.  
 Cape Law Journal. Digest of. 1800-1900.  
 Central Law Journal. Vols. 51, 52.



LAW, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

Century of Law Reform in England.

**Chambers, (M. D.) & Owen, D.** Law of Marine Insurance.

**Chambers, G. F.** Law of Public Libraries.

**Chaster, A. W.** Powers and Duties of Executive Officers.

**Clarke, (W. L.) & Marshall, W. L.** Law of Crimes.

Law of Private Corporations.

**Clarke, (A. H.) & Scully, E. I.** Drainage Laws of Ontario.

**Cohen, (H.) & Howell, G.** Trade Union Law.

**Collier, W. M.** Law and Practice of Bankruptcy.

**Conybeare, F. C.** Roman Catholicism as a factor in European Politics.

**Cordery, A.** Law of Solicitors.

Courts Martial (U.S.) Manual.

**Crankshaw, J.** Criminal Code.

**Crewe, W. O.** Law of Arbitration.

Current Law, Index of cases, 1901.

**Cutler, J.** Ortolan's Roman Law.

Dairy Laws. National and State.

**Darby & Bosanquet.** Statutes of Limitation.

**Davis, C. K.** International Law.

**Deans, R. S.** Legal History.

District of Columbia. Code of Laws, 1901.

**Dixon, W. J.** Law of Divorce, 3rd Ed.

Doctrine of Holy Communion and its expression in Ritual. Report.

**Duckworth, L.** Law of Average.

Law of Charter-Parties.

**Eddy, A. J.** Law of Combinations.

**Eversley, W. P.** Law of Domestic Relations.

**Farwell, G.** Law of Powers.

**Fawcett, W. M.** Law of Landlord and Tenant.

**Fuller, F. B.** Law of Friendly Societies.

**Gaius.** Roman Law.

**Gibson & Weldon's** Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Law.

**Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E.** The State in relation with the Church.

**Gregory, C. C.** Law of Engineer and Architect as Arbitrator between Employer and Contractor.

**Griffiths, W. R.** London Building Act, 1894.

**Hamilton, A.** Statutory Revision of New York laws on Banks and Trust Companies.

**Handley, H.** The fatal opulence of Bishops.

**Hardcastle, H.** Statute Law.

**Hardy's** Canadian Law List, 1901.

**Harris, S. F.** Institutes of Gaius and Justinian.

**Herbert, T. A.** Law of Payment of Coroners.

**Hime, T. W.** Public Health Laws.

**Hirsh's** Tabulated Digest of the Divorce Laws of U. States.

**Holland, T. E.** European Concert.

**Holls, F. W.** The Peace Conference of the Hague.

**Hopkins, J. L.** Law of Unfair Trade.

**Hubbell's** Legal Directory, 1902.

**Hughes, C.** Criminal Law.

**Hughes, R. M.** Admiralty Law.

Indiana Revised Statutes to 1897.

Insurance Law Journal. Vol. 29.

Inter-Oceanic Canal. Report on.

**James, C.** Curiosity of Law and Lawyers.

**Jelf, E. A.** Law of Evidence in Criminal cases.

**Jellett, (J. H.) & Meyerstein, J. C.** Pacific Coast Commercial Laws.

**Jervis, Sir J.** Law of Coroners.

**Johnson, J. B.** Law of Engineering Contracts.

**Jones, L. A.** Law of Pledges.

Kansas General Statutes Revised to 1901.

**Kenny, C. S.** Cases in English Criminal Law.

LAW, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

Kentucky, Annotated Supplement to Statutes to 1898.

Kerly, D. M. Law of Trade Marks.

Key & Elphinstone's Precedents in conveyancing.

Laity in Council. Essays Ecclesiastical and Social.

Lanctot, C. Criminal Code of Canada.

Law List. 1901.

Law Magazine. Vol. 25.

Law Quarterly Review. Vol. 16.

Law Reports. Appeal Cases, 1900.

————— Chancery, 1900.

————— Probate, 1900.

————— Queens Bench, 1900.

————— Ten Years Digest, 1898-1900.

Law Times, Vols. 109, 110.

Law Times Reports, Vols. 82, 83.

Lindley, Sir N. Study of Jurisprudence.

Lloyd, E. Law of Compensation

Lovell's Legal Compendium, 1902.

Maclaurin, R. C. Title of Realty.

Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law.

————— Early History of Institutions.

————— Early Law and Custom.

Maitland, F. W. English Law and the Renaissance.

Marsden, R. G. Law of Collisions at Sea.

Maryland. Supplement to Revised Laws, 1890-1900.

Masten, C. A. Canadian Company Law.

Masters (C. H.) and Morse, C. Canadian Annual Digest, 1900.

Mayne, J. D. Law of Damages.

Medico Legal Journal, Vol. 18.

Mews Annual Law Digest, 1900.

Michigan Compiled Laws to 1897.

Missouri Revised Statutes to 1899.

Morrison, (R.S.) and Desoto, E. D. Mining Rights.

Neville, R. J. N. The Law of Strikes.

New Hampshire Statutes. Revised to 1900.

New Mexico, compiled Laws to 1897.

New Zealand. Index to Laws, to 1900.

————— Labour Laws.

North West Territories (U.S.) Laws, 1791-98.

————— Maxwell's Code, 1796.

Nova Scotia Judicature Act and Rules of Practice.

————— Law Reports, Vol. 32.

Odgers, W. B. Principles of Pleading.

Ohio Revised Statutes to 1899.

Ontario Appeal Reports, Vol. 37.

————— Law Reports, Vols. 31, 32.

————— Election Cases, Vol. 2.

————— Practice Reports, Vol. 19.

Organ, T. A. Law relating to Schools and Teachers.

Oswald, J. F. Contempt of Court.

Paget, Sir J. R. Legal Decisions of Bankers.

Patents. Report of Commissioner to revise laws of (U.S.)

Pemberton, A. R. Papal Conclaves.

Phelps, C. E. Falstaff and Equity.

Phipson, S. L. Law of Evidence.

Pollock, Sir F. Law of Partnership.

————— Law of Torts.

Poore, G. V. Medical Jurisprudence.

Prideaux's Duties of Church Warden.

Pulbrook, A. Responsibility of Directors.

————— Law and Practice of Joint Stock Companies.

LAW, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Concluded.*

- Raikes, F. W. Maritime Codes of Italy.  
 ——— and Kilburn, B. D. Admiralty Jurisdiction in County Courts.  
 Rawlins, W. D. Specific Performance of Contracts.  
 Kingwood, R. Principles of Bankruptcy.  
 Robinson, W. C. Elements of American Jurisprudence.  
 Roscoe's Nisi Prius, 17th Ed.  
 Sandars, T. C. Institutes of Justinian.  
 Sansum (O. B.) and Berryman J. R. Law of Insurance.  
 Scrutton, T. E. Law of copyright.  
 Seager, C. Practice in criminal Cases.  
 Sebastian, L. B. Law of Trade Marks.  
 Selden Society Papers, vols. 13, 14.  
 Selden, J. Right and Dominion of the Sea.  
 Sheldon, T. Land Registration in Illinois.  
 Shumaker (L. A.) and Longsdorf, G. F. The Cyclopedic Dictionary.  
 Smith, F. E. International Law.  
 Smith, F. J. Medical jurisprudence.  
 Smith, J. W. Law of joint Stock Companies.  
 ——— Legal Forms.  
 Snow's Annotated Criminal Code of Canada.  
 Snow (T.), Burney, (C.) and Stringer, F. A. Annual Practice, 1902.  
 Sohm, R. The Institutes of Roman Law.  
 Solicitor's Journal, vol. 44.  
 Statute Law Revision. Memoranda.  
 Stephen, H. Law of Malicious Prosecutions.  
 Stephen, Sir J. Digest of the Law of Evidence.  
 Stephens, J. E. R. Naval Law.  
 Stevens, T. M. Mercantile Law.  
 Street, J. B. Law of Public Statutory Undertakings.  
 Stutfield, G. H. Law, Rules and Usages of Stock Exchange.  
 Talbot, G. J. Modern decisions on Ritual.  
 Taylor, H. International Public Law.  
 Taylor S. Law of Coroners.  
 Thompson, S. D. Commentaries on the law of Negligence.  
 Thring, T. Criminal Law of the Navy.  
 Times Law Reports, vol. 16.  
 Travis, I. D. History of the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty.  
 Tremear, W. J. Canadian Criminal Cases. Vols. 2, 3.  
 Tuberculosis (Bovine). Digest of Laws of United States.  
 Tudor's Law of Charitable Trusts.  
 Turner, E. F. Organization of a Solicitor's Office.  
 Two Centuries growth of American Law.  
 Underhill, A. Law of Trusts.  
 Utah Revised Statutes to 1898.  
 Villiers, J. E. R. de. History of Real and Personnal Property.  
 Vindication of Bull 'Apostolicæ Curæ' against validity of Anglican Orders.  
 Waugh, H. E. Religious Corporations of New York State.  
 Watson, W. W. Compendium of Equity.  
 Weekly Reporter, vol. 48.  
 White, (F. T.) and Tudor (O. D.) Leading Cases in Equity.  
 White, (H. J.) and Ewing, J. A. Canadian Company Law.  
 Whitehead, B. Church Law.  
 Williams and Bruce Admiralty Practice.  
 Williams, Sir E. V. Law of Executors.  
 Williams, W. L. Liability of Municipal Corporations for Tort.  
 Wilson (G. G.) and Tucker, G. F. International Law.  
 Wright, C. D. International Copyright.  
 Wyoming Revised Statutes to 1899.  
 Yearly Digest of Law Cases, 1897-1900.

	PAGE,
Law List, The. 1901.....	66
Law Magazine, Vol. 25.....	6
Law Quarterly Review, Vol. 16.....	6
Law Reports. Appeal cases, 1901.....	215
————— Chancery cases, 1900.....	215
————— Probate cases, 1900.....	215
————— Queen's Bench cases, 1900.....	215
————— Ten Years Digest, 1890-1900.....	204
Law Times, Vols. 109, 110.....	215
————— Reports, Vols. 82, 83.....	215
LAWTON, G. W. The American Caucus System.....	159
LAXTON'S Builder's Price Book, 1901.....	525
LEA, H. C. The Moriscos of Spain.....	32
LEA, Sheridan. Chemical Basis of the Animal body.....	630
LE ROSSIGNOL, J. E. Monopolies Past and Present.....	159
LEATHER-CULLEY, Mrs. J. D. On the War Path.....	469
LEAVITT, T. W. H. History of Leeds and Grenville (Ont).....	1410
LEBEDER, V. T. Vers l'Inde : Russes et Anglais en Asie Centrale.....	461
LECLERCQ, Jules. L'Indépendance des Boërs.....	469
————— Un voyage dans l'Ile de Ceylan.....	526
LECONTE de Lisle. Eschyle.....	807
LE DENTU, (A.) & DELBET, P. Traité de chirurgie clinique et opératoire....	673
LEDOS, Gabriel. Sainte Gertrude, ( <i>"Les Saints"</i> ).....	24
LEE, E. Britain over the Sea.....	124
Lee, G. C. Source-Book of English History.....	21
LEES, R. Jas. The Heretic.....	842
LE FAURE, Am. Histoire de la guerre franco-allemande, (1870-1871).....	434
LEFEBVRE, C. Introduction à l'hist. du Droit matrimonial français.....	301
LEGG, L. G. W. English Coronation Records.....	26
Législation ouvrière et sociale en Australie ; mission de M. Métin.....	417
LEGRAS, J. En Sibérie.....	556
LEIGHTON, R. The Thirsty Sword.....	842
LELEU, l'abbé J.-M. Histoire de Notre-Dame de Bon-Secours à Montréal...	1196
LEMAÎTRE, J. Myrrha, vierge et martyre.....	887
Lennox, Lady Sarah. Life and letters (1745-1826) Edited by the Countess of Ilchester.....	494
LEPITRE, l'abbé A. St. Antoine de Padoue " <i>Les Saints</i> ".....	24
LENOTRE, G. Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers.....	429
LEROY, le P. H. J. En Chine : au Tché—Ly S.-E.....	466
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul. Traité théorique et pratique d'économie politique, 3 <sup>me</sup> édit.	405
————— Traité de la science des finances, 6 <sup>me</sup> édit.....	416
LE ROUX, Hugues. Ménéluk et nous.....	562
LESCOT, M <sup>me</sup> . Fêlure d'âme.....	882
————— Un peu, beaucoup, passionnément.....	882
LE STRANGE, G. Baghdad during the Abassid Caliphate.....	457
LE SUEUR, l'abbé A. Maupertuis et ses correspondants.....	495
LE SUEUR, Dan. Fiancée d'outre-mer.....	883



	PAGE.
LEVASSEUR, E. The American Workman.....	489
LEWES, V. B. Acetylene ; a hand-book.....	766
Lexicon Hebraicum, Chaldicum, Syriacum, Talmudico—Rabbinicum.....	777
LEYRET, H. Jugements du Président Magnaud.....	335
L'Hospital Michel de. Par E. Dupré Lasale.....	494
Liberal Magazine, vol. 8.....	532
Liberatore, le P. M. Principes d'économie politique.....	403
Liberty Review (The), 1899—1900.....	509
Library of Congress. A check list of American Newspapers in the.....	905
————— A union list of Periodicals, Transactions, etc., received in the Principal Libraries of D. of C.....	905
————— A Calendar of the Washington Manuscripts in the....	905
Library Year Book (British), 1900-01.....	900
LICHTENBERGER, André. Portraits de jeunes filles.....	884
LICHTENBERGER, Henri. Richard Wagner, poète et penseur.....	721
LIGNE, LE PRINCE DE. His memoirs, letters and miscellaneous papers. Trans. by Catharine P. Wormeley.....	494
Liguori, Saint-Alph. de. Vie de. Par le R. P. Berthe.....	25
LILLY, W. S. A Year of Life.....	842
LINCOLN, Abr. Passages from his speeches.....	1225
LINDLEY, Sir N. Study of jurisprudence.....	2
LINGARD, John. History of the Anglo-Saxon Church.....	34
LINTON, Mrs E. LYNN. Her life, letters and opinions. By G. M. Layard....	494
————— My Literary Life.....	494
LILOUVILLE, Albert. Paillet ou l'avocat.....	259

### LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM.

- Adams, O. F. Dictionary of American Authors. 4th ed.  
 Addison, D. D. The Clergy in American Life and Letters.  
 Archer, W. Poets of the Younger Generation.  
 Ashton, W. G. A history of Japanese Literature. (*Literatures of the World*).  
 Avenel, Henri. Histoire de la presse française.  
 Baildon, H. B. Robert Louis Stevenson.  
 Bernardin, N. M. Hommes et mœurs au dix-septième siècle.  
 Bordeaux, H. Les écrivains et les mœurs (1897-1900).  
 ———— Le pays natal.  
 Bossuet, J.-B. Par B. Rébelliau (*Grands. Ecriv. franc.*)  
 Brisson, A. A. Portraits intimes, 5e série.  
 Browning, Robert. As a religious Teacher. By A. A. Pigou.  
 Buchanan, Robert. The Poet of modern Revolt. By A. S. Walker.  
 Chinese Literature. History of. By H. A. Giles.  
 Collins, J. C. Ephemera Critica. Plain truths about current Literature.  
 Delfour, l'abbé L.-Cl. La religion des contemporains.  
 DeMille, A. B. Literature in the Century.  
 Deschamps, G. La vie et les livres.  
 Doumic, R. Etudes sur la littérature française, 4e série.  
 Duclaux, Mary. Grands écrivains d'outre-Manche.  
 Dumas, Alex. Le drame. Par H. Parigot.  
 Elton, O. The Augustan Age. (*Per. of Eur. Literature*).  
 European Literature. Studies in. (*Taylorian Lectures*).  
 Faguet, Em. Histoire de la littérature française.  
 ———— Le drame ancien et moderne.  
 ———— Le Dix-septième siècle—études littéraires.

LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

Fleury, Jean.	Histoire élémentaire de la littérature française.	
Gardner, J. H.	The Forms of Prose Literature.	
Gazier, A.	Petite histoire de la littérature française.	
—————	Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle, 2e et 3e série.	
Goodell, Thos. D.	Chapters on Greek metric.	
Gosse, Edm.	Critical Kit-Kats.	
Guillon, E.	Nos écrivains militaires : études de littérature et d'histoire.	
Gwynn, Stephen.	Tennyson : a critical study.	
Hastings, Chas.	Le théâtre français et anglais.	
Jeanroy, Félix N.	Ecrivains célèbres de l'Europe contemporaine.	
Kelly, J. Fitzm.	History of Spanish Literature. ( <i>Lit. of the World.</i> )	
Larroumet, G.	Etudes de littérature et d'art. 4e série.	
Lutzow, Francis (Count).	History of Bohemian Literature.	
Mathew, E. J.	A history of English Literature.	
Michaut, G.	Le génie latin.	
Milton, John.	By W. Raleigh.	
Pellisier, G.	Etudes de littérature contemporaine.	
Renard, Geo.	La méthode scientifique de l'histoire littéraire.	
Rigal, E.	Victor Hugo, poète épique.	
Rodenbach, Geo.	L'élite.	
Russell, P.	A guide to British and American Novels.	
Saintsbury, Geo.	The Earlier Renaissance ( <i>Per. of Eur. Liter.</i> )	
Smith, J. H.	The Troubadours' at Home.	
Snell, F. J.	The Fourteenth Century. ( <i>Per. of Eur. lit.</i> )	
Taine, H. A.	Essai sur. Par V. Giraud.	
Thompson, A. H.	A history of English Literature.	
Waleszewski, K.	Littérature russe.	
—————	History of Russian Literature.	
Wendell, B.	Literary history of America.	
—————	English Composition.	
Wright, W. H. K.	West Country Poets.	
LITTLE, W. J. Knox.	Sketches in South Africa.....	564
Livre (le) d'Or de la Révélation chrétienne.	Par les RR. PP. A. D. Sertil-	
langer et H. Didon.....		22
LLOYD, E.	Law of Compensation.....	102
LLOYD, H. D.	Newest England.....	567
—————	A country without strikes.....	471
LLOYD, J. U.	Etidorhpa.....	842
Lockwood, C. B.	Appendicitis ; its pathology and surgery.....	673
LODGE, O. J.	Signalling through space without wires.....	768c
LODGE, R.	The Close of the Middle Ages.....	327
Lois de pêche et de chasse.	Province de Québec.....	378
LOMBROSO, C.	Le crime : causes et remèdes.....	348
London (Eng).	Board of Trade Journal, vol. 31.....	509
—————	Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1897-1900.....	509
—————	Missionary Society Report, 1899-1900.....	42
London (Ont.)	The Pioneer Period and the London of to-day.....	1400
LORD, W. F.	England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660-1830.....	445
Lords, Journal of the House of,	vol 131.....	44
LORENTZ, O.	Catalogue général de la librairie française, vol. 14.....	904
LORANGER, L. J.	De l'incapacité légale de la femme mariée.....	374
Lorris, (W.) and Clopinel, J.	The Romance of the Rose. Trans. by F. Sellis	866
LOTH, Arthur.	Les cathédrales de France.....	701

	PAGE.
LOUBAT. Traité sur le risque professionnel.....	347
LOUIS, A. Eloges lus dans les séances publiques de l'Académie royale de chirurgie, (1750-1792).....	475
LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the English Language .....	792
----- Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. ( <i>Yale Bicent. Publ.</i> )..	863
Lovell's Legal Compendium, 1902.....	138
Low, A. M. The Supreme Surrender.....	843
LOWE, E. J. Fern Growing.....	646
Lowell, J. R. A Biography. By Horace E. Scudder.....	1225
LOWNDES, Mrs. B. His Most Gracious Majesty, King Edward VII.....	397
LUCAS, C. P. Historical Geography of Canada; Pt 1.....	511
LUKE, W. B. Lord Milner .....	495
LÜTZON, Francis (Count.). History of Bohemian Literature. ( <i>Literatures of the World</i> ).....	794
LYALL, E. In Spite of all.....	843
LYAN, MAX. Comme la plume au vent .....	882
LYNN, W. T. Remarkable Eclipses.....	582
 MAARTENS, Maarten. Some Women I have known.....	896
MABIE, H. W. William Shakespeare.....	863
McALISTER, Lottie. Clipped Wings.....	1411
MACAULAY, T. B. A Lecture, by Sir R. C. Jebb.....	843
MACAULAY, Z. Life and Letters. By his grand'daughter, Viscountess Knutsford.....	494
McCALL, S. Truth Dexter.....	843
MACCALLUM, D. C. Addresses.....	1411
McCARTHY, M. J. F. Five years in Ireland.....	400
McCLELLAN, Gen. By Gen. P. S. Michie. ( <i>Great Comm'd.</i> ).....	1220
MACCRACKAN, W. D. Rise of the Swiss Republic.....	55
MACCRACKEN, H. M. The Hall of Fame ( <i>New York</i> ).....	86
McCRADY, Edw. South Carolina in the Revolution.....	1251
McCURDY, Jas. F. History, Prophecy and the Monuments. Vol. 3.....	314
McCUTCHEON, G. B. Graustark.....	843
McDonald (of Barisdale), Arch. Life of. By an Impartial Hand.....	494
MACDONALD, J. Diary of the Parnell Commission.....	54
MACÉ, E. Atlas de microbiologie.....	573
McFADYEN, J. Edgar. The Messages of the Prophetic and Priestly Historians.	11
McGill University. Annual Calendar for 1901-02.....	86
----- Publications.....	911
MACGRATH, H. The Puppet Crown.....	844
McHUGH, R. J. The Siege of Ladysmith.....	469
MACKAY, T. History of the English Poor Law.....	90
MACKENZIE, F. A. The American Invaders (in trade industries).....	509
McKENZIE, R. America: a history. New edit.....	1,351
MACKINNON, W. H. The Journal of the C. I. V. in South Africa.....	469
MACLAREN, Ian. Young Barbarians.....	844

	PAGE.
MACLAURIN, R. C. Title of Realty.....	92
MACLAY, E. S. History of the United States Navy. Vol. 3.....	687
MACMECHAN, A. The Porter of Bagdad.....	1410
MACPHERSON, John. History of the Church in Scotland.....	39
MACROSTY, H. W. Trust and the State.....	472
McVEY, F. L. The Government of Minnesota.....	157
MAEL, P. Bonheur conquis.....	886
——— Cœur contre Cœur.....	886
MAETERLINCK, M. La vie des abeilles.....	664
MAGALI, M. Fille de lettres.....	886
MAGEE, KNOX. Mark Everard.....	1411
MAGNAY, Sir Wm. The Man-Trap.....	844
MAGURN, A. J. Canadian Parliamentary Guide (1901).....	132
MAHAN, A. T. Story of the War in South Africa.....	469
MAILLY-COURONNEL, le c <sup>te</sup> de. Souvenir d'une ancienne famille.....	509
Maine, State of. Report of the Board of Agriculture for 1900.....	660
——— Report of Superint. of Schools for 1900.....	86
——— Historical Society Collections. Vol. 7.....	1244
MAINE, Sir H. S. Ancien Law.....	1
——— Early History of Institutions.....	1
——— Early Law and Custom.....	1
MAINDRON, M. Blancader l'avantageux.....	882
MAITLAND, F. W. English Law and the Renaissance.....	63
MALET, Sir Edw. Shifting Scenes.....	494
MALET, Lucas. Sir Richard Calmady.....	855
MANDAT-GRANCEY, E. de. Au Congo (1898); impressions d'un touriste....	563
Manitoulin, or Church Work among the Ojibway Indians. By H. N. B....	1198
MANNING, Anna R. First principles of nursing.....	678
Manufacturers' List. Buyers' Guide of Canada.....	525
MARAVAI, J. B. Le Protestantisme et les fondateurs de la Réforme.....	37
MARCEL, Et. La Fortune de Dambro.....	879
MARCÈRE, M. de. Le Seize Mai et la fin du Septennat.....	433
MARCHANT, Bessie. Held at Ransom.....	844
MARCHMONT, A. W. The Heritage of Peril.....	844
MARCUS ANTONINUS. The Meditations of the Emperor. Trans. by Geo. Long..	814
Maritime Notes and Queries for 1900.....	519
MARK, H. T. Individuality and the moral aim in American Education.....	85
Marlborough, (S.) Duchess of. Life and Times. By Fitzgerald Molloy....	392
MARLOW, C. Tragical history of Dr. Faustus. By A. W. Ward.....	861
MARMOITON, P. Le maréchal Brune.....	482
MARNAN, B. A Daughter of the Veldt.....	844
MAROLLES, V. de. Lettres d'une mère; épisode de la Terreur.....	495
MARQUIS, T. G. Canada's sons on Kopje and Veldt.....	469
MARIOTT, C. The Column.....	844
MARSDEN, R. G. Law of Collisions at Sea.....	19
MARSH, Richard. In full Cry.....	844
——— An Aristocratic Detective.....	844



	PAGE.
MARSH, Richard. Amusement only .....	844
Marshall, John. Life of. By J. B. Thayer.....	1226
MARTIN, G. La grande industrie sous le règne de Louis XIV .....	424
MARUCCI, H. Eléments d'archéologie chrétienne.....	311
MARY, Jules. La charmeuse d'enfants.....	879
Mary, Queen of Scots. By Sam. Cowan.....	397
MARYAN, M. Le secret de famille.....	882
<i>Maryland</i> . Archives. Vols. 13 to 22.....	1250
———— as a Proprietary Province.....	1250
———— Supplement to Revised Laws, 1890-1900.....	190
MASON, Edw. G. Chapters from Illinois History.....	1257
MASON, R. O. Hypnotism and Suggestion.....	591
Maspero, G. The Passing of the Empires. Ed. by A. H. Sayce.....	314
<i>Massachusetts</i> . Historical Society Proceedings. 2nd Ser. Vol. 14.....	1235
———— 13th Report on Public Records (1900).....	1235
MASSON, F. Joséphine impératrice et reine.....	430
———— Joséphine répudiée.....	430
———— Napoléon et sa famille. Tomes 3, 4.....	430
MASTEN, C. A. Canadian Company Law.....	102
MASTERS (C. H.) & MORSE, C. Canadian Annual Digest, 1900 .....	216

### MATHEMATICS.

Ball, T. F. A short Account of the History of Mathematics.

Journal de mathématiques pour 1900.

Nouvelles annales de mathématiques, vol. 19.

Mathématiques, Journal de—, 1900.....	602
MATHER, J. F. The making of Illinois.....	1257
MATHEW, E. J. A history of English Literature.....	803
MATHEWS, S. Select Mediaeval Documents.....	23
Mathieu, l'hon. Rapports judiciaires révisés de la Prov. de Québec, vol. 25..	376
MATTHEWS, Jn. American Armoury and Blue Book.....	1220
MAUDE, A. Tolstoi and his problems .....	898
MAUDUIT, F.-J. Histoire d'Ivry-la-Bataille.....	433
MAULDE-la-CLAVIÈRE, R. de. L'art de la vie.....	71
MAUPASSANT, G. de. La vie errante .....	882
Maupertuis et ses correspondants. Par l'abbé A. LeSueur.....	495
MAUREL, Léonce. De l'attribution du bénéfice.....	347
MAXWELL, Sir H. Robert the Bruce ( <i>Her. of the Nat.</i> ).....	474
MAY, Lt.-Col. E. S. A Retrospect of the South African War.....	469
MAYNADIER, G. H. The wife of Bath's Tale ( <i>Grim. Lib.</i> ).....	898
MAYNE, J. D. Law of Damages, 6th edit.....	70
MEADE, Gen. Geo. G. By J's R. Pennypacker. ( <i>Great Comm'd.</i> ).....	1220
MEAKIN, Annette M. B. A Ribbon of Iron.....	884
MEATH, Earl of (and others). Our Empire, Past and Present.....	124
Medical Register (the) for 1901.....	666
Medico-Legal Journal. Vol. 18.....	117

## MEDICAL SCIENCES.

PAGE.

- Actualités (les) médicales, 2 vol.  
 Annales d'hygiène publique, vol. 43-44.  
 Vedic Literature : see Hopkins' Great Epic of India.  
 Bilz, F. E. La nouvelle médication naturelle. Trad. de l'allemand.  
 British medical journal, vol. 1, (1900).  
 Bulletins de l'Académie de médecine, tomes 43-44.  
 Canney, L. Typhoid, the destroyer of armies and its abolition.  
 Carnot, Dr. P. Les régénérations d'organes (*Act. Méd.*)  
 Caven, Dr. John. Post-Mortem Examinations.  
 Choquet, A. L'hygiène des tuberculeux.  
 Colbeck, Edm. H. Diseases of the Heart.  
 Cullerre, Dr. A. Traité pratique des maladies mentales.  
 Curtis, H. J. The Essentials of Practical Bacteriology.  
 Dalby, Sir W. B. Diseases and Injuries of the Ear.  
 Dally, N. Cinésiologie ou science du mouvement.  
 Deaver, John B. A treatise on Appendicitis.  
 D'Esparbès, G. La légion étrangère.  
 Dieulafoy, G. Manuel de pathologie interne.  
 Finot, Jean. La philosophie de la longévité.  
 Guimbail, le Dr. H. La thérapeutique par les agents physiques.  
 Hayem, G. Leçons sur les maladies du sang.  
 Hoy, A. H. Eating and Drinking.  
 Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletins, 1901.  
 Joire, Dr. P. Traité d'hydrothérapie médicale.  
 Knoff, S. A. Pulmonary Tuberculosis.  
 Lancet (The) for 1900 (Eng).  
 La Tourette, G. de. Les états neurasténiques.  
 Laumonier, le Dr. J. Hygiène de l'alimentation.  
 Le Dentu, (A) et Dalbet, P. Traité de chirurgie clinique et opératoire.  
 McGill University. Papers from the dept. of Pathology, Nos. 1-7.  
 Lockwood, C. B. Appendicitis; its pathology and surgery.  
 Manning, Anne R. First principles of nursing.  
 Medical (The) Register for 1901.  
 Meyer, Dr. Ed. Maladies des yeux.  
 Morris, M. Diseases of the Skin.  
 Mortimer, J. D. E. Tendencices to Consumption; how to counteract them.  
 Musser, John H. Medical Diagnosis.  
 Ract, l'abbé C. Alcoolisme et décadence.  
 Roberts, James B. A monument of modern Surgery.  
 Robin, (A.) & Nicolle, M. Les maladies de l'estomac; diagnostic et traitement.  
 Roux, Dr. G. Précis d'analyse microbiologique des eaux.  
 Stilson, J. R. The human hair: its care and preservation.  
 Tebb, W. S. A Century of Vaccination.  
 Terrier (F.) & Hartman, H. Chirurgie de l'estomac.  
 Thompson, Sir Henry. Modern Cremation.  
 Treille, le Dr. Geo. Principes d'hygiène coloniale.  
 Vanlaer, M. L'alcoolisme et ses remèdes.  
 Walters, F. R. Sanatoria for consumptives in various parts of the World.  
 War Hospital (A civilian). The Portland Hospital in South Africa, 1900.
- MEE, A. Lord Salisbury, the record Premiership of modern times..... 22  
 ——— Joseph Chamberlain: A Romance of Modern Politics..... 22  
 Meehan's Monthly; a magazine of Horticulture. Vols. 8, 9, 10..... 663  
 MÉGNIN, Paul. Notre ami le chat..... 634  
 MEILHAC, (H.) & HALÉVY, L. Théâtre, vol. 3, 4..... 878  
 Men of Note in Finance and Commerce. Edited by H. H. Bassett..... 474  
 MENPES, M. War Impressions..... 469  
 MENTHON, le cte. H. de. Vingt-deux mois de campagne autour du monde.... 526

	PAGE.
Mercantile Navy List, for 1901.....	686
Mercantile Year Book and Directory, 1901.....	511
MEREJKOWSKY, D. de. La mort des Dieux. Trad. par J. Sorrèze.....	898
MERENESS, N. D. Maryland as a Proprietary Province.....	1250
MERRICK, L. The Worldlings.....	844
MERSON, Ol. La peinture française au 17 <sup>e</sup> siècle.....	712
MÉTIN, A. Le socialisme sans doctrine.....	394
MEWS Annual Law Digest, 1900.....	204
MEYER, Annie N. Robert Anneys : Poor Priest.....	844
MEYER, D <sup>r</sup> Edouard. Maladies des yeux.....	672
MEYNELL, Mrs. John Ruskin. ( <i>Mod. Engl. writers</i> ).....	479
MICHAUT, G. Le génie latin.....	795
MICHEL, Em. Rubens : sa vie, son œuvre et son temps.....	712
<i>Michigan</i> . Compiled Laws to 1897.....	190
——— Political Science Association, vols. 1-2.....	455
MICHOTTE, Fél. Les moteurs modernes.....	752
Microscopical (the) Journal. Vol. 44, (1901).....	589
MIKSZATH, K. St Peter's Umbrella. (Trans.).....	898
Military Books. A Bibliography of—up to 1642. By M. J. D. Cockle.....	901

#### MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

- A Common Sense Army. By a British Officer.  
 Army (The) from within. By a British Officer.  
 Belgian Army. Handbook of the.  
**Blake, John.** How Sailors fight.  
**Bloch Jean de.** La guerre future.  
 British (The) Code List.  
**Cairnes, Capt.** The Coming Waterloo.  
**Callwell, Major C. E.** The Tactics of to-day.  
 Connecticut State. The Story of the 21st Regiment, Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865.  
**Forsyth, G. A.** The Story of the Soldier. (*U. S. A.*).  
**Fraser, Alex.** The 48th Highlanders of Toronto.  
 German Army. Field Service Regulations of 1900.  
**Goodenough, Rev. G.** The handy man afloat and ashore.  
**Guggisberg, F. G.** "The Shop"; the Story of the Royal Military Academy.  
 How to Feed an Army.  
**Hurd, Arch. S.** The British Fleet.  
**Maclay, E. S.** History of the United States Navy. Vol. 3.  
 Nautical Almanac. The Pacific Coaster's.  
 Naval Annual for 1901.  
 Navy (The) League Journal.  
**Shee, Geo. F.** The Briton's First Derby.  
**Rolleston, L.** Yeomanry, Cavalry or Mounted Infantry.  
**Sosnosky, Theod. von.** England's Danger.  
**Taschereau, Lt.-Col. J. E. M.** Petit code militaire.  
 United States. Regulations for the Army.  
 ———— Legislative history of the General Staff.  
 ———— Navy List of Officers of the—and of the Marine Corps ; from 1775 to 1900.  
 ———— Life Saving Service, 20th Rept. 6 vols.  
**Wilcox, C. de Wett.** A French-English Military Dictionary.  
**Wilkinson, Spenser.** The Command of the Sea.  
 ———— The Brain of an Army.  
 ———— War and Policy ; Essays.  
**Woodville, R. C.** Social Life in the British Army.

	PAGE.
MILL, J. S. Lettres inédites à Aug. Comte.....	844
MILLARD, (E. C.) and GUINNESS, L. E. South America, the neglected Con- tinent.....	1197
Milner, Lord. By W. B. Lake.....	495
Milton, John. By W. Raleigh.....	804
MINCHIN, J. G. C. Our Public Schools.....	79
Mind (The) of the Century. By various writers.....	848
Mineral Industry of the U. States, vol. 9.....	514
——— Resources of the U. States, 1898-9.....	514
Mining Manual, 1901.....	525
Minnesota. Forest preservation in. Annual Reports of the Fire Warden... ———. Historical Soc. Collections, vol. 9.....	648 1257
MINOR, Chas. L. C. The Real Lincoln (Pam.).....	1225
MIRABEAU. The Secret History of the Court of Berlin.....	442
Missions (les) catholiques françaises au XIX <sup>e</sup> siècle. Par J.-B. Piolet.....	42
Missouri. Revised Statutes to 1899.....	191
MITCHELL, P. C. Thomas Henry Huxley. ( <i>Leaders in Science</i> ).....	474
MITCHELL, S. W. The autobiography of a Quack.....	845
——— Dr. North and his Friends.....	845
——— Circumstance.....	845
Modern (A) Antæus. By the writer of "An English Woman's Love-Letters".	845
MOLESWORTH, Mrs. The House that grew.....	845
MOLESWORTH, The Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. By Mrs. Fawcett.....	495
Monetary Times and Trade Review, vol. 33.....	524
Monmouth, King, "The Protestant Duke," 1649-1685.....	389
MONNIER, M. Le drame chinois.....	556
——— Le tour d'Asie, tome 2.....	557
MONNIOT, M <sup>lle</sup> V. Les petites filles de Madame Rosély.....	883
MONROE, P. Source Book of history of Education, for the Greek and Roman Period.....	75
MONTAGUE, Chas. The Vigil.....	847
Montaigne : études et fragments. Par G. Guizot.....	71
——— The Education of Children. Trans. by L. E. Rector.....	77
MONTGOMERY, D. H. Student's American History.....	1219
MONTGOMERY, Frank A. Reminiscences of a Mississippian in Peace and War.	1226
Monthly Letters Leaflet : a monthly (1889-93).....	1197
MONTIGNY, H. G. de. Etoffe du pays.....	377
Montreal : "Hochelaga Depicta." Ed. by N. Bosworth. ( <i>Reprint</i> ).....	1274
MOODY'S Industrial and Miscellaneous Securities.....	499
MOODY, D. L. Life of. By his son Wm R. Moody.....	1226
MOORE, F. Frankfort. The Conscience of Coralie.....	845
——— According to Plato.....	845
——— Nell Gwyn Comedian.....	845
MOOREHEAD, W. K. Prehistoric implements, (illustrated).....	1184
Moralistes français. Choix des moralistes français du XVII <sup>e</sup> et du XVIII <sup>e</sup> siècle.....	71
MOREAU, D' Em. Histoire naturelle des poissons de la France.....	641



MOREAU de Jannès. Etat économique et social de la France.....	407
MOREAU, l'abbé S. A. Histoire de Saint-Luc (P.Q.).....	1275
MOREL, Eug. Les Boers, roman.....	885
MORGAN, M. The Chess Digest.....	724
MORIN, M. L'homme et les animaux domestiques.....	634
———— Oiseaux de proie.....	634
MORRIS, Chas. Famous men and Great Events of the 19th Century.....	332
MORRIS, E. P. Principles and Methods in Latin Syntax.....	783
MORRIS, Gouv. Tom Beauling.....	845
MORRIS, M. Diseases of the skin.....	672
MORRIS, W. O'Connor. The Campaign of 1815.....	430
———— Hannibal and the struggle between Carthage and Rome. ( <i>Her. of Nat</i> ).....	474
———— Present Irish Questions.....	54
MORRISON, lieut. E. W. B. With the Guns in South Africa.....	469
MORRISON, M. G. The Sea-Farers.....	845
MORRISON, (R. S.) & DESOTO, E. D. Mining Rights.....	184
MORSE, E. S. Catalogue of the Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery.....	705
MORTIMER, Rev. A. G. The Eucharistic Sacrifice.....	29
MORTIMER, J. D. E. Tendencies to Consumption; how to counteract them..	672
MOSSO, A. L'éducation physique de la jeunesse.....	75
MOWBRAY, Sir John. Seventy Years of Westminster.....	55
MOWRY, Wm. A. Marcus Whitman and the Early Days of Oregon.....	1229
MUHLFELD, Lucien. La carrière d'André Tourette.....	884
MUIR, Jas. H. Glasgow in 1901.....	399
MÜLLER, Max. My Autobiography.....	496
———— Anthropological Religion.....	52
———— Last Essays.....	845
Multitude (A) of Councillors. Ed. by J. N. Larned.....	845
MUN, le C <sup>te</sup> A. de. La loi des suspects.....	394
MUNN, Chas. C. Uncle Terry.....	845
MUNRO, John. The Romance of Electricity.....	768
———— The Wire and the Wave.....	845
MUNRO, N. Gilian the Dreamer.....	845
———— The Lost Pibroch.....	845
MUNROE, Kirk. Doom Castle.....	845
MUNSEEL'S Index to American Genealogies. 5th Edit.....	1220
MURRAY, Geo. The Antarctic Manual.....	533
MURRAY, J. O.-K. Catholic Pioneers of America.....	1220

## MUSIC.

Charbonnel, Raoul. La danse.

Lechtenberger, Henri. Richard Wagner, poète et penseur.

Wagner, Richard. The Legends of the Wagner Drama. By Jessie L. Weston.

———— La Tétralogie de l'Anneau du Nibelung.

MUSSER, John H. Medical Diagnosis.....	666
MYERS, G. History of Tammany Hall.....	159
MYERS, P. H. Prisoners of the Border.....	845
MYTTON, John. Memoirs of the late.—By Nimrod.....	725

	PAGE.
Natal Almanac, 1900.....	151
National Council of Women in Canada, Report.....	462
National Gallery. Catalogue of Pictures in the.....	718
National Union Gleanings. Vols 11 to 14.....	54
Natives of South Africa. Their Economic and Social Condition.....	124

### NATURAL HISTORY.

- Annals of Natural History, 7th Series, Vol. 6.  
**Coupin, Henri.** A travers l'histoire naturelle.  
 ———— La vie dans la nature.  
**Grabeau, A. W.** Geology and Paleontology of Niagara Falls. (Bull. of the N. Y. State Museum No. 45).  
**Puyjalon, H. de.** Histoire naturelle.  
**Rhees, W. G.** The Smithsonian Institution ; its History, Vol. I.  
**Ries, H.** Clays of New York (*Bull. of N. Y. State Museum, No. 35.*)  
 Smithsonian Institute. Annual Report for 1900.  
 ———— Documents relative to its history, Vol. I.  
 ———— Miscellaneous Collections, Vol. 42.  
 United States National Museum. Proceedings, Vol. 22 (1900).  
 ———— Report for 1897, Part 2, and for 1899.  
 New Brunswick. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of. No. 19.

### NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- André, C. L.** Traité d'astronomie stellaire.  
 Annales de chimie. Vol 19, 20, 21.  
 Année (1<sup>re</sup>) scientifique et industrielle pour 1898.  
**Ball, Sir R.** A Primer of Astronomy.  
**Bernthsen, A.** Traité de chimie organique (*Trad.*).  
**Blair, A. A.** Chemical Analysis of Iron. 4th Edition.  
 Cape of Good Hope Observatory. Annals, vol. V.  
**Chittenden, R. H.** Studies in Physiological Chemistry. (*Yale Bicent. Publ.*).  
**Coconnier, le R. P.** L'hypnotisme franc.  
 Cosmos (le). 2e série, vol. 42.  
**Darwin, Geo. H.** The Tides and Kindred Phenomena.  
**Duclaux, E.** Traité de microbiologie, vol. 3.  
 Eclipse of 1900. The total Solar. Ed. by E. W. Maunder.  
 Encyclopédie chimique, par Frémy. Métaux, tome 3.  
**Gombault, l'abbé.** L'imagination et les états préternaturels.  
 Greenwich Observatory. A Glance at its History.  
 ———— Astronomical Results for 1898.  
 ———— Magnetic Results for 1898.  
 ———— Observations, for 1898.  
**Hastings, C. S.** Light.  
**Hutchison, H. G.** Dreams and their meaning.  
**Jamin, J.** Cours de physique ; 2e supplément.  
 Journal de l'Ecole polytechnique, 1900.  
 Journal of the Chemical Society. Vols 75-78.  
**Lynn, W. T.** Remarkable Eclipses.  
**Macé, E.** Atlas de microbiologie.  
 McGill University. Papers from the Dept. of Physiology. Nos. 1-6.  
 ———— Physics. No. 1-11.  
**Mason, R. O.** Hypnotism and Suggestion.  
 Microscopical (The) Journal, vol. 44, 1901.  
 Nature. Vol. 62.  
 Nature (La). Vol. 1, 2, (1901).  
**Newburger (H) et Noalhat, H.** Technologie du pétrole.  
**Partiot, H. L.** Etude sur les rivières à marée.  
**Perry, Prof. J. P.** England's Neglect of Science.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

Physiological Chemistry. Studies in. Edited by R. H. Chittenden.

Russell, J. C. River Development as illustrated by the Rivers of North America. (*Prog. Science Series.*)

Science (la) illustrée ; tomes 25, 26.

Serviss, G. P. Other Worlds.

Thompson, (G. H.) and Redwood, B. Handbook of Petroleum.

Wells, H. L. Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School. (*Yale Bicent. Pubs.*)

White, C. J. Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy.

Zaham, R. P. Science and the Church.

Bible Science and Faith.

Nature. Vol. 62.....	578
Nature (la). Vol. 1, 2, (1901).....	578
Nautical (The) Almanac. The Pacific Coaster's.....	687
Naval Annual for 1901.....	686
NAVE, O. J. Index-digest of the Holy Scriptures.....	16
NAVY (the) League Journal.....	686
NAYLOR, JAS. B. Ralph Marlow.....	845
NELSON, Ed. W. The Eskimo about Bering Strait (18th Ann. Rept. Bur. of Ethn.).....	1184
NERLINGER, Chas. La vie à Strasbourg au commencement du XVII <sup>e</sup> siècle..	393
NESBIT, E. The Wouldbegoods.....	845
NÉTON, Albéric. Sièyès, (1748-1836).....	501
NETTEMENT, Alfred. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Edmond Biré.....	496
NEUBURGER (H.) & NOALHAT, H. Technologie du pétrole.....	594
NEUMAN, B. P. The Uttermost Farthing.....	845
NEVERS, Edm. de. L'âme américaine : les origines, la vie historique.....	1218
NEVILLE, R. J. N. The law of strikes.....	87
NEW (The) Century Perfect Speaker. Encyclopedia of Education, Oratory and Etiquette. Ed. by J. A. Cooper.....	908
<i>New Brunswick.</i> Bulletin of the Nat. Hist. Soc. No. 19.....	1414
New England Hist. and Gen. Register. Vol. 54 (1900).....	1234
<i>New Hampshire.</i> Documents relating to the Masonian Patent, (1630-1846). (State Papers, vols. 27-29).....	1239
Statutes. Revised to 1900.....	192
<i>New Jersey.</i> Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1900.....	621
Annual Report of the State Librarian for 1900.....	905
Archives. Vol. 20.....	1247
Insects of. By John B. Smith.....	642
NEWMAN et Achilli. Procès, par le Dr. B.....	380
New Mexico. Compiled Laws to 1897.....	192
<i>New York (State).</i> Annual Report of State Engineer for 1900.....	750
Bulletin of the State Museum, vol. 5.....	642
High School Dept. Report for 1899.....	86
Home Education Dept. Report for 1899.....	86
Library School Report for 1899.....	86
University Report of the Regents for 1898-99.....	86
Report of the Entomologist for 1899.....	642
Historical Society Collections for 1892.....	1244

	PAGE.
<i>New York (City).</i> New York in the Spanish American War, (1898).....	1268
History of the Parish of Trinity Church. By Morgan Dix.....	1197
New York Public Library. Bulletin of the. 1897-1901.....	905
<i>New Zealand.</i> Report of the department of Agriculture.....	659
Journal of Labour, 1893-1900.....	489
Index to Laws up to 1900.....	151
Labour Laws.....	88
Official year Book, 1900.....	151
Mines Record, Vol 3, 1899-1900.....	625
NEWBOLT, H. Froissart in Britain.....	352
<i>Newfoundland.</i> Newfoundland Men. Edited by H. U. Mott.....	1337
News of the World Almanac, 1901.....	535
<i>Niagara.</i> Poetry of Niagara. Compiled by M. T. Fritchard.....	862
The Niagara Book. By Howells, Mark Twain, &c.....	1400
NICOLAS, P. La vie française en Cochinchine.....	557
NICOLAY. Histoire des croyances, superstitions et coutumes.....	28
NIEBUHR, C. The Tell El Amarna Period. Trans by J. Hutchison.....	320
Nineteenth Century. Review of Progress in the.....	458
NISBET, H. The Empire makers.....	845
NITTI, F. S. Catholic Socialism.....	460
NIVOIT, E. Cours de géologie, 2 <sup>e</sup> édit.....	616
NOBLE, Edmund. Russia and the Russians.....	446
NORRIS, Frank. The Octopus.....	845
NORRIS, M. H. The Grapes of Wrath.....	845
NORRIS, W. E. The Flower of the Flock.....	845
His Own Father.....	845
Northern (the) Traveller, (1830).....	1364
North West Territories (U. S.). Laws, 1791-98.....	195
Maxwell's Code, 1796.....	195
NORWAY, A. H. Parson Peter.....	845
Notes and Queries (Eng.). 9th ser. vol. 7.....	917
Norwegian (the) North Pole Expedition, (1893-1897).....	532
Nouvelles annales de mathématiques. Vol 19.....	602
<i>Nova Scotia</i> Archives. Ed. by A. M. MacMechan. Vol. 2.....	1337
Historical Society Proceedings. Vol. 11.....	1336
Judicature Act and Rules of Practice.....	132
Law Reports. Vol. 32.....	218
NUMISMATICS. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, Univ. of Glasgow. By George Macdonald.....	312

### NUMISMATICS.

Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, Univ. of Glasgow. Vol. 2.

(Additions to the collection in the Library of Parliament:—)

Bronze Medal, Educational Dept., Ont

Bronze Medal, The Ottawa Canoe Club.

White Metal Medal, Reunion Port Hope Old Boys.

Newfoundland 50c. & 20c., 1900.

Canada 25c, 10c., 5c., 1c., 1901.



NUMISMATICS—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

Silver Medal, Veteran's Association, Winnipeg, 1901.

5 White Metal Medals, The Duke and Duchess of York, in commemoration of their visit in Canada, 1901.

Bronze Medal, (Duvernay).

Bronze Medal, Montreal College.

Bronze Medal, Brantford Monument.

White Metal Medal, British Columbia Parliament Buildings.

Bronze Medal, in commemoration of the raising and equipment of the City of London Imperial Volunteers and their service in South Africa, 1899-1900. Presented by the Lord Mayor.

O'BRIEN, R. B. Life of Lord Russell of Killowen.....	499
O'Connell, Dan. ; sa vie et son œuvre. Par L.-N. Godré, 2 <sup>e</sup> édit.....	497
O'CONNOR, Dan. Diary of—and other Memoirs. ( <i>Privately printed</i> ).....	1274
ODDO, H. Le chevalier Roze ; 1707-1720.....	426
ODGERS, W. B. Principles of Pleading.....	72
Odile (Sainte), patronne de l'Alsace. Par H. Welschinger, ( <i>Les Saints</i> ).....	24
OERTEL, H. Lectures on the Study of Languages, ( <i>Yale Bicent. Publ.</i> ).....	776
O'HAGAN, THOS. Canadian Essays.....	1410
Ohio Revised Statutes to 1899.....	196
OHNET, G. Le brasseur d'affaires.....	879
Old English Records. Ed. by A. J. Wyatt.....	791
Old South Leaflets. Vol. 4.....	1218
OLIPHANT, N. A Diary of the Siege of the Legations in Peking.....	557
OLIVER & BOYD'S Edinburgh Almanac, 1901.....	535
OLIVIER, LS. La Bosnie et l'Herzégovine.....	544
Olympic (The) Games in ancient times. By S. P. Lambros and S. G. Polites.....	723
O'MOORE, MacCarthy. The Romance of the Boer War.....	469
<i>Ontario</i> . Report of the Depart. of Agriculture for 1899.....	660
————— Appeal Reports. Vol. 37.....	216
————— Election Cases. Vol. 2.....	216
————— Farmer's Directory, 1900.....	1418
————— Law Reports. Vols. 31-32.....	216
————— Land Surveyor's Annual Report for 1900.....	749
————— Practice Reports. Vol. 19.....	216
O'RAHILLY, Egan. Poems of. Edited by Rev. P. S. Dinneen.....	898
ORGAN, T. A. Law relating to Schools and Teachers.....	87
ORZESKO, Eliza. The Argonauts.....	898
OSSIP-LOURIE. La philosophie de Tolstoï.....	503
OSWALD, J. F. Contempt of Court.....	78
<i>Ottawa &amp; Hull</i> Fire Relief Fund. Report of the, (1900).....	1400
————— Women's Canadian Historical Society. Transactions for 1900.....	1281
<i>Ouest (l') Canadien</i> ; journal hebdomadaire.....	1421
"OUIDA". A Rainy June.....	846
OVERTON, Gwendolen. The Heritage of Unrest.....	846
<i>Oxford</i> Book of English Verse, 1250-1900.....	855
————— University Calendar for 1902.....	78

PAGET, Sir James. Memoirs and Letters of.....	497
PAGET, Sir J. R. Legal Decisions on Bankers.....	106
PAIN, Barry. Another Englishwoman's Love-Letters.....	846
Paine, Thomas, et la Révolution dans les Deux Mondes. Par M. D. Conway. Trad. par R. Rabbe.....	1226
———— Le sens-commun. Trad.....	446

### PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

<b>Angelico (Fra).</b> By Virginia M. Crawford.	
Apsley House, (Lond.) Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures at. By Ev. Wellington.	
<b>Breton, Jules.</b> Nos peintres du Siècle.	
Chinese Pictures. By Mrs. J. F. Bishop.	
Costumes of all Nations (German text).	
<b>Hareux, Ern.</b> Cours complet de peinture à l'huile.	
<b>Hartmann, S.</b> A history of American Art.	
<b>Merson, Ol.</b> La peinture française au 17 <sup>e</sup> siècle et au 18 <sup>e</sup> .	
National Gallery. Catalogue of Pictures in the Photographie. Annuaire général de la, pour 1900.	
<b>Prior, Edw.</b> History of Gothic Art in England.	
<b>Rubens.</b> Sa vie, son œuvre et son temps. Par Emile Michel.	
———— By R. A. M. Stevenson.	
Streeter, A. Landro Botticelli.	
<b>Wingfield, Hon. Lewis.</b> Notes on Civil Costume in England. from the Conquest to the Regency.	
<i>Palestine</i> Exploration Fund. Report for 1900.....	18
Paper Mills Directory, 1901.....	525
Paper Trade Journal, 1900.....	509
PAPINEAU, L.-J. Correspondance entre—et J. Neilson, 1819-1823. ( <i>Mss.</i> )...	1283
PARÉ, Rev. Jos.-Oct. Notice historique sur sa vie. ( <i>Biog. Can.</i> ).....	1287
<i>Paris.</i> As seen and described by Famous Writers. Edited by E. Singleton.	527
———— Paris Exhibition, 1900. Report of His Majesty's Commissioners for the.....	774
———— British Educational Section ; Handbook of..	774
———— Paris-Hachette. Annuaire administratif, (1901).....	539
PARKER, F. R. Powers and duties of Election Agent.....	39
PARKER, G. The Right of Way.....	846
PARKER, (P.) & UNWIN, R. The Art of Building a Home.....	707
PARKS, S. C. Great trials of the 19th Century (Satire on Spanish American War) .....	158

### PARLIAMENTARY, LEGISLATIVE AND SPEECHES.

Acts (Imperial). Index to Local and Private.	
<b>Ballinger's</b> Code and Statutes of Washington.	
<b>Barron, C. C. N.</b> Rulings of Speakers, New Zealand.	
<b>Bentham, J.</b> Theory of Legislation.	
<b>Burke, Rt. Hon. E.</b> Forgotten truths. Extracts from speeches.	
<b>Chamberlain, Hon. J.</b> The Man and the Statesman.	
———— Foreign and Colonial Speeches.	
———— Patriotism, An Address.	
County Councils, Municipal Corporations Directory, 1901.	
<b>Cromwell, Oliver.</b> Speeches of.	
<b>Curzon, Lord.</b> Speeches of.	
<b>Debrett's</b> House of Commons, 1901.	

PARLIAMENTARY, LEGISLATIVE AND SPEECHES—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

<b>Desjardins, L. G.</b> Speakers Decisions, House of Commons, 1867-1900.	
<b>Dickinson, R.</b> Constitution and Procedure of Foreign Parliaments.	
<b>Dod's Parliamentary Companion,</b> 1901.	
Five Years of Tory Government, 1895-1900.	
Good City Government. Proceedings of National League, 1896-1900.	
Great Words from Great Americans.	
Grey festival. Proceedings at a dinner given to Earl Grey in 1834.	
Hansard (Imperial). Extra Parliamentary, 1899-1901.	
<b>Hertslet, Sir E.</b> Recollections of the Foreign Office.	
<b>Hinds, A. C.</b> Parliamentary Precedents.	
<b>Hopetoun, Earl of.</b> Souvenir of farewell Banquet on departure for Australia.	
<b>Ilbert, Sir C.</b> Legislative Methods and Forms.	
Imperial Tariff, 1901.	
<b>Jennings, G. H.</b> Anecdotal History of Parliament.	
Journal of Comparative Legislation.	
Lords, Journal of the House of. Vol. 131.	
<b>Macdonald, J.</b> Diary of Partell Commission.	
<b>Magurn, A. J.</b> Canadian Parliamentary Guide (1901).	
<b>Mowbray, Sir John.</b> Seventy Years of Westminster.	
<b>Parker, F. R.</b> Powers and duties of Election Agent.	
<b>Phelps, E. J.</b> Orations and Essays of.	
Privy Council Acts (Imperial). Vol. 22.	
Rules, Orders and Forms of Proceeding of the House of Commons, Canada 1901.	
State Legislation Index (U.S.), 1898-1900.	
Statesman's Year Book, 1901.	
<b>Stewart, A. M.</b> Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes.	
<b>PARRY, D. H.</b> "The Death or Glory Boys." .....	407
<b>PARTIOT, H. L.</b> Etude sur les rivières à marée .....	579
<b>PASCAL, S. S.</b> Les projets de l'abbé de Saint-Pierre, (1658-1743) .....	500
<b>PASTEUR, L.</b> La vie de Pasteur. Par R. Vallery-Radot .....	497
<b>PASTON, Geo.</b> Little Memoirs of the Eighteenth Century .....	497
Paston (The) Letters, (1422-1509). Edited by Jas. Gairdner .....	375
Patents. Report of Commissioner to revise laws of, (U. S.) .....	113
<b>PATMORE, Coventry.</b> Memoirs and Correspondance of—By B. Champneys ..	497
<b>PATON, L. B.</b> Early History of Syria and Palestine .....	315
<b>Paul I.</b> Histoire anecdotique de. Par N. Schilder (Trad.) .....	446
<b>PAUL, H.</b> Men and Letters .....	846
<b>PAULDING, J. K.</b> The Bulls and the Jonathans .....	1379
Pax Vosbiscum: an Address .....	44
<b>PAXTON, John.</b> Handbook of the Ferns of Canada .....	646
<b>PAYNE, De V. Payen.</b> French Idioms and Proverbs .....	855
<b>PECTOR, D.</b> Notes sur l'Américanisme .....	1340
<b>PEEL, Hon. Sidney.</b> Trooper 8008 I. Y. ....	469
————— Practical Licensing Reform .....	466
<b>PEET, Rev. Stephen D.</b> The Mound Builders; their work and relics .....	1181
————— The American Antiquarian, (1901) .....	1185
<b>PELLISSIER, Geo.</b> Etudes de littérature contemporaine .....	801
<b>PELLOUTIER, F.</b> La vie ouvrière en France .....	416
<b>PEMBERTON, A. R.</b> Papal conclaves .....	248
<b>PEMBERTON, J. H.</b> The Coronation Service .....	26
<b>PEMBERTON, Max.</b> Pro Patria .....	846
————— The Giants Gate .....	846

	PAGE.
PEMBERTON, Wm. S. Childe. The Baroness de Bode (1775-1803).....	486
PENFIELD, (S. L.) and PIRSSON, L. V. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography .....	624
PENNYPACKER, J. R. Gen. Meade. ( <i>Great Comm.</i> ).....	1220
<i>Pennsylvania</i> . Univ. of.—The Provost's Report for 1900.....	85
People You Know. Edited by Percy A. Hurd.....	474
PEPPER, Mary S. Maids and Matrons of New France.....	1273
PERRY, Fred. Saint Louis, the Most Christian King, ( <i>Her. of Nations</i> ).....	474
PERRY, Prof. John P. England's neglect of Science.....	578
PERSIUS. The Satires of. trans. by Rev. S. Hemphill.....	823
Pestalozzi. Histoire de Pestalozzi, de sa pensée et de son œuvre, par R. de Guimps .....	77
———— And the foundation of the Modern Elementary School, by A. Pinloche. ( <i>Great Educators</i> ).....	75
Peterman's Geographical Journal for 1899 .....	510
Petit (le) Français illustré.....	922
PATRIE, Irène. A biography: by Mrs A. Carus-Wilson.....	497
PHELPS, C. E. Falstaff and Equity.....	80
PHELPS, J. E. Orations and Essays.....	168
PHELPS, Wm. H. Vigil and Vision.....	862
<i>Philippine Islands</i> . Atlas of the. By P. Jose Algue (S.J.).....	515
PHILLIPS, Cl. The Later Work of Titian, (Portfolio).....	698
PHILLIPS, M. The Token Money of the Bank of England.....	495
PHILLIPS, P. L. A list of Maps of America in the Library of Congress.....	1343
PHILLIPS, Stephen. Herod.....	862
PHILLIPS, W. A. Modern Europe, (1815-1899).....	327

## PHILOLOGY.

- Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Etudes sur la langue des Francs.  
 Bibliotics: or the Study of Documents. By P. Frazer.  
 Bréal, (M.) et Bailly, A. Dictionnaire étymologique latin.  
 Cornell University. Studies in Classical Philology.  
 Courrier (le) de Vaugelas; journal bi-mensuel.  
 Foncin, P. La langue française dans le monde.  
 Fraser, P. Des faux en écriture et de l'écriture.  
 Godfroy, Fréd. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française, tome 9.  
 Greenough, (J. D.) & Kitredge, G. L. Words and their ways in English Speech.  
 Hospitalier, E. Vocabulaire technique français-anglais-allemand.  
 Larousse. Le nouveau Larousse illustré. Tome 4.  
 Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English Language.  
 Morris, E. P. Principles and methods in Latin Syntax.  
 Oertel, H. Lectures on the Study of Languages. (*Yale Breen. Publ.*)  
 Old English Records. Edited by A. J. Wyatt.  
 Rosny, Léon de. Eléments de grammaire japonaise.  
 Vuillard, (A.) and Armstrong, P. J. French-English vade mecum.  
 Webster's International Dictionary. New Ed. (1900).  
 Wright, Alex. English and French Students companion.  
 ————— Dictionary of Select Phrases.  
 Wyatt, A. J. An elementary old English Reader.  
 Tardivel, J.-P. La langue française au Canada.



PHILOSOPHY.

PAGE.

- Albreth, Thos. C.** Science and Medieval Thought.  
 Année (l') philosophique, 1900.  
**Carra de Vaux, le baron.** Avicenne, (*les grands philosophes*).  
**Dewulf, M.** Histoire de la philosophie médiévale.  
**Dumas, Geo.** La tristesse et la joie.  
**Hello, Ernest.** Paroles de Dieu.  
 McGill University. Papers from the Dept. of Philosophy, Nos. 1-4.  
**Maulde-la-Clavière, R. de.** L'Art de la vie,  
 Montaigne : études et fragments. Par G. Guizot.  
 Moralistes français du XVIIe et du XVIIIe siècle. Choix des—  
 Philosophical Magazine, 6th series, vol. 4.  
**Pontsevrez, P. D.** Problèmes de morale.  
**Renouvier, (Ch.) et Prat, L.** La nouvelle monadologie.  
 Socrate. Par C. Piat, (*les grands philosophes*).  
**Stephen, Leslie.** The English Utilitarians.

PHIPSON, S. L. Law of Evidence.....	73
Photographie. Annuaire général de la, pour 1900.....	719
PHYFE, W. H. P. 5000 Facts and Fancies.....	908
Physiological Chemistry. Studies in. Ed. by R. H. Chittenden.....	595
PHYTHIAN, J. E. The Story of Art in the British Isles.....	690
PICHON, Dr Ls. Un voyage au Yunnan.....	557
PICKERING, E. The Dogs of War.....	846
PICKTHALL, M. All Fools.....	846
PIDGIN, C.F. Blennerhassett : or the Decrees of Fate.....	846
PIER, A. S. The Sentimentalists.....	848
PILOT, Rev. Wm. Geography of Newfoundland.....	1403
PINGAUD, L. Bernadotte, Napoléon et les Bourbons, (1797-1814).....	431
PINLOCHE, A. Pastalozzi and the foundation of the modern elementary school (Great Educators).....	75
PINON, (R.) et MARCILLAC, Jean de. La Chine qui s'ouvre.....	466
PIOLET et BERNARD. Histoire contemporaine.....	332
PIOLET, J.-B. Les missions catholiques françaises au XIX <sup>e</sup> siècle.....	42
PIRTLE, Alf. The Battle of Tippecanoe. ( <i>Filson Club Publ.</i> ).....	1251
PITT, W. Biography of—By W. D. Green. ( <i>Her. of the Nations</i> ).....	474
PIXLEY, Frs. W. A History of the Baronetage.....	508
PLUNKET, Archbishop. A memoir—By F. D. How.....	498
PLYMPTON, A. G. In the Shadow of the Black Pine.....	847
POBYEDONOSTSEFF, K. P. Reflections of a Russian Statesman.....	456
POCQUET, Barthe. Le duc d'Aiguillon et la Chalotais.....	426
Poems and Songs on the South African War, collected by Rev. J. D. Borth- wick.....	1411
Poems of English History. Edited by J. A. Nicklin.....	862
Poètes du XIX <sup>e</sup> siècle. Par Gust. Merlet.....	880
POIRIER, Jules. Le Transvaal, (1652-1899).....	469
POIRINE, l'abbé J. Le "Pater" et l'heure présente.....	27
POLE, Helen. The Aristocrats.....	828

POLITICAL ECONOMY : ECONOMICS, POLITICS.

- Abbott, L.** The rights of man.  
**Adams, B.** America's Economic Supremacy.  
 Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 17.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*Continued.*

- Arbitration. State of Massachusetts Board of. Reports 1887 to 1900.
- Bagehot, W.** The Postulates of Political Economy.
- Beard, C.** The Industrial Revolution.
- Bemis, E. W.** Municipal Monopolies.
- Bowley, A. L.** Wages in the U. Kingdom.
- Brown, A.** English Politics in Early Virginia History.
- Bryce, J.** Studies in History and Jurisprudence.
- Butler, C. H.** Voice of the Nation in the Spanish War.
- Callahan, J. M.** American relations in the Pacific and far East.  
——— Diplomatic History of Southern Confederacy.
- Campaign Guide, 1900.
- Canning, Hon. A. S. G.** British Power and thought.
- Clark, C. C. P.** The "Machine" Abolished.
- Clark, J. B.** The Control of Trusts.
- Combinations. The American Idea.
- Conklin, V. A.** American Political History.
- Conservative Review (U. S.) Vols. 3, 4.
- Davidson, J.** Commercial Federation and Colonial Trade Policy.
- Devas, C. S.** Political Economy.
- Drifting. (England, her Government Policy and Trade).
- Economic Journal. Vol. 20.
- Ely, R. T.** Political Economy.
- Fairchild, G. T.** Rural Wealth and Welfare.
- Five years of Tory Government, 1895-1900.
- Fourier.** Selections from the works of.
- George, H.** Our Land and Land property.
- Gide, C.** Principles of Political Economy.
- Gierke, Dr. O.** Political theories of the Middle Ages.
- Godard, J. G.** Patriotism and Ethics.
- Grinnell, W. M.** Regeneration of U. States.
- Gunton's Magazine. Vols. 18-20.
- Harrison, Benjamin.** Views of an Ex-President.
- Hart, A. B.** American Foreign Policy.
- Hastings, W. J.** Ancient American Politics.
- Henderson, J. B.** American Diplomatic Questions.
- Herkless, W. R.** Jurisprudence in Political right.
- Hill, J. A.** English Income Tax.
- Hill, M.** Liberty Documents.
- Hirst, (W. H.) Murray, (G.) and Hammond, J. L.** Liberalism and the Empire.
- Hobson, J. A.** Economics of Distribution.  
——— Evolution of Modern Capitalism.  
——— Psychology of Jingoism.
- Holland, B.** Imperium et Libertas. A study in history and Politics.
- Industrial Commission of the U. States. Vols. 6 & 7.
- Johns Hopkins' Publications. Vol. 18.
- Journal of Economics. Vol. 14.
- Journal of Political Economy. Vol. 8.
- Latané, J. H.** Diplomatic relations of United States and Spanish America.
- Lawton, G. W.** The American Caucus System.
- Liberal Magazine. Vol. 8.
- Liberty Review (The), 1899-1900.
- Lord, W. F.** England and France in the Mediterranean.
- Macrosty, H. W.** Trusts and the State.
- Mee, A.** Lord Salisbury, the record premiership of modern times.  
——— Joseph Chamberlain. A romance of Modern Politics.
- Michigan Political Science Association. Vols. 1, 2.
- Morris, W. O.** Present Irish questions.
- Myers, G.** History of Tammany Hall.
- National Union Gleanings. Vols. 11, to 14.
- Parks, S. C.** Great trial of the 19th Century (Satire on Spanish American War).

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Pobyedonostseff, K. P.** Reflections of a Russian Statesman.  
 Political science quarterly. Vol. 15.  
 Politician's Hand Book 1901.  
 Reformers' Year Book 1901.  
**Ruemelin, G.** Politics and the Moral law.  
**Russell, (C) & Lewis, H. S.** The Jew in London.  
**Russell, T. W.** Ireland and the Empire.  
**Seignobos, C.** Political History of Contemporary Europe.  
**Siebold.** Baron Von. Japan's accession to the comity of Nations.  
**Whates, H.** Politicians' Hand Book 1901.  
**Wood, S. T.** Primer of Political Economy.

Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 15 .....	454
Politician's Hand book, 1901.....	454

*POLITIQUE.*

- Bouglé, C.** Les idées égalitaires.  
**Bridel, L.** Mélanges féministes.  
**Delaporte, R. P.** La Chrétienté.  
**Demolins, Ed.** Comment la route crée le type social.  
**D'Estoc, Martial.** La Franc-Maçonnerie.  
**Driault, E.** Les problèmes politiques et sociaux.  
**Duthoit, Eugène.** Le suffrage de demain.  
**Faguet, Emile.** Problèmes politiques.  
**Fouillée, A.** La France au point de vue moral.  
**Gayraud, l'abbé.** La République et la paix religieuse.  
**Goyau, Geo.** Lendemain d'Unité.  
**Métin, A.** Le socialisme sans doctrine.  
**Mun, le cte de.** La loi des suspects.  
**Nerlinger, Chs.** La vie à Strasbourg au commencement du XVIIe siècle.  
**Posada, A.** Théories modernes sur les origines de la famille.  
 Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 10, (1900).  
 Réforme (la) sociale, tome 10.  
 Revue de sociologie, (1900).  
**Sagot, F.** Le Communisme au Nouveau Monde.  
**Soulier, H.** Origines et état social de la nation française.  
**Turmann, M.** Le catholicisme social.

POLLARD, A. England under Protector Somerset.....	379
POLLARD, E. F. A daughter of France .....	846
Pollock, Sir F. Law of Partnership.....	103
————— Law of Torts .....	78
POMEROY, Helen. The new Swiss Family Robinson.....	846
PONTBRIAND, col. Mémoires du—sur les guerres de la Chouannerie. ....	428
PONTSEOREZ, P. D. Problèmes de morale.....	71
POOLE, W. F. Index to Periodical Literature. Abridged Edition, 1815-1899.	900
Poor Law Conferences held in 1900-1.....	470
Poor's Manual of Railways, 1901 .....	508
POORE, G. V. Medical Jurisprudence.....	116
POPE, A. The Anthology of, (1701-1744).....	856
Porée, le P. Chas.—Par J. de la Servièrre .....	498
<i>Port Hope</i> , (Ont.) Historical Sketches.—By W. A. Craick.....	1275
PORTER, P. A. Champlain, not Cartier, made the first reference to Niagara Falls .....	1400
Portland Board of Trade Journal, 1900-1901.....	509

Porto Rico. Report of the Census of 1899.....	525
<i>Portugal</i> (le). géographique, historique, politique, etc.....	441
POSADA, A. Théories modernes sur les origines de la famille, etc.....	397
Post Office Guide of Great Britain, 1901.....	508
Potter, Rev. H. C. Principles of Religious Education.....	77
Potter, M. H. The House of de Mailly.....	846
POULAIN, l'abbé M.-J. Duguay-Trouain et Saint-Malo, la cité-corsaire.....	487
POULEUC, V. A. La coutume de Paris.....	310
POWELL, L. P. Historic Towns of the Middle and Southern States.....	1218
————— of the Western States.....	1218
POWERS, G. W. Dictionary of Poetical Quotations.....	855
————— Dictionary of Prose Quotations.....	855
PRESTWICK, Grace (Lady.) Essays descriptive and Biographical.....	847
PRICE, E. C. The Heiress of the Forest.....	847
PRICE, L. L. English Commerce and Industry.....	509
PRIDEAUX. Duties of Church Wardens.....	251
<i>Prince Edward Island Magazine</i> , vol. 1.....	1413
PRIOR, Edw. S. History of Gothic Art in England.....	713
PRIOR, James. Forest Folk.....	847
PRIVAT, Gonzague. L'équipage de la Rosette.....	884
Privy Council Acts (Imperial). Vol. 22.....	49
PROAL. Le crime et le suicide.....	257
Programme (The), of Christianity.....	44
PROCTOR, R. History of the Book of Common Prayer, New Edition by W. H. Frère.....	29
<i>Prospector</i> (The), B. C. (1900).....	1422
PROULX, l'abbé J.-B. Mémoires et Documents sur la question universitaire..	86
————— Ma justification..	86
————— Devant Québec et Rome.....	86
————— Rapport sur sa gestion universitaire.....	86
Proverbs, A handbook of.....	846
Public Schools Year Book for 1900.....	85
PUGIN, A. W. Examples of Gothic Architecture.....	701
PULBROOK, A. Responsibility of Directors.....	102
————— Law and Practice of Joint Stock Companies.....	102
PUSEY, Rev. Dr. E. B. The Story of Dr. Pusey's Life. By the author of Charles Lowder.....	498
PUYJALON, H. de. Histoire naturelle.....	607
<i>Quebec</i> . A Yankee in Quebec. By A. A. Gard.....	1399
————— Map showing Encampments of English and French Armies during the siege of—(1759). <i>Fac-Simile</i> .....	1278
Queen's College (Kingston). Calendar for 1901-1902.....	86
QUELLIEN, N. Contes et Nouvelles du Pays de Tréguier.....	874
QUESNEL, le P. Correspondance publiée par M <sup>me</sup> Alb. le Roy.....	33
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, tomes 6-9.....	391



	PAGE.
QUICK (J) & GARRAN, R. R. Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth.....	38
QUILLARDET, M. Suédois et Norvégiens chez eux.....	451
QUILTER, H. What's What.....	908
Quotations. Compiled by Agnès H. Morton.....	855
Racan, Hon. de Bueil, Seigneur de. Par Ls. Arnould.....	498
RACT, l'abbé C. Alcoolisme et décadence.....	669
RADFORD, L. B. Thomas of London before his Consecration, ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ).....	306
RADOT, R. N. La-Vie de Pasteur.....	497
RAIKES, F. W. Maritime Codes of Italy.....	17
———— & KILBURN, B. D. Admiralty Jurisdiction in County Courts..	20
Railroad Gazette, 1900.....	508
Railroads, Report of Commissioner (U. S.), 1898-1900.....	507
Railway (the) Magazine. Vols 6, 7.....	755
———— Diary and Officials Directory, 1901.....	508
———— Statistics of the U. States, 1898-1900.....	508
RALPH, J. An American with Lord Roberts.....	469
RALEIGH, W. Milton.....	804
RAMBUTEAU, la C <sup>tesse</sup> de. Sainte Françoise Romaine, (1384-1440).....	25
RAMPON, C. Les ennemis de l'agriculture.....	652
RAMSAY, A. Poetical Works.....	862
RANCK, G. W. Boonesborough: its founding and annals.....	1251
RAND & McNally's Bankers' Directory, 1901.....	498
———— Bankers' Magazine. Vols 19, 20.....	498
RANDOLPH, C. F. Law and policy of annexation of the Philippines.....	158
Rapports judiciaires révisés de la Prov. de Québec, tome 25.....	376
RAWLINS, W. D. Specific Performance of contract.....	107
RAWNSLEY, H. D. Memories of the Tennysons.....	502
READING, Jos. H. A Voyage along the Western Coast, or Newest Africa....	561
Récamier, M <sup>me</sup> . Madame Récamier and her friends. By H. N. Williams...	498
RECLUS, Elisée. L'Afrique australe.....	511
RECOLIN, Chas. Vers la vie.....	882
Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1902.....	519
Rectorial Addresses delivered at the University of Edinburgh, (1859-1899)...	78
Réforme (la) sociale, vol. 10.....	396
Reformers' Year Book, 1901.....	471
REID, W. Max. The Mohawk Valley: its Legends and its History.....	1248
REISET, V <sup>te</sup> de. Souvenirs, (1810-14). Vol. 2.....	498
REITLINGER, F. Une mission diplomatique en octobre 1870.....	436

# RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

- Anglo-American Alliance in Prophecy. By M. L. Streater.  
 Antoine de Padoue, Saint. Par l'abbé A. Lepitre, (*Les Saints*).  
 Augustin, Saint. Sa vie. Par Ad. Hatzfeld, (*Les Saints*).  
 Bampton Lectures, 1899, (Inge).

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

Baptist Handbook for 1901.

Bate, Rev. H. N. History of the Church to A. D., 325.

Baunard, Mgr. Un siècle de l'Eglise de France, 1800-1900.

Bélangier, R. P. A. Les méconnus.

Biblical and Semitic Studies, (Yale Bicentennial Publications).

Biblical Archaeology Society. Proceedings of the. Vol. 22.

Biblical Difficulties. A Handbook of—.

Bossuet, J. B. Sermons choisis.

Bourgain, L. L'Eglise de France et l'Etat au XIXe siècle.

Brady, W. M. Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy in England and Scotland.

Bruce, G. B. The Humiliation of Christ.

Brunkes, H. J. Ruskin et la Bible.

Brydayne, Le P. Sermons.

Burnham, Rev. M. An Analysis of the Book of Common Prayer.

Burton, Edw. (D. D.). Theological Works.

Burwash, N. Manual of Christian Theology.

Calvin, Jean : les hommes et les choses de son temps. Par E. Doumergue. Tome 1.

Carmichael, James A. Is there a God for man to know?

Catholic Directory of Great Britain for 1899.

Caxton, W. The Golden Legends, or Lives of the Saints.

Ceremonies and Processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. By Chris. Wardsworth.

Changed (The) Life.

Church of England Congress at Brighton, 1901.

Church Problems.

City (The) without a Church.

Clergy List (Eng.) for 1901.

Congregational Year Book (Eng.) for 1901.

Cosnier, L. Les Sœurs hospitalières.

Cranmer, Thos. and the Reformation in England. By A. D. Innes.

Crozier, J. B. History of Intellectual Development. Vol. 3.

Dacier, Henriette. La femme d'après Saint Ambroise.

Didon, Le P. Le livre d'or de la Révélation chrétienne.

Dominic, St. The Life of, with a sketch of the Order.

Drummond, H. The New Evangelism.

Drury, T. W. How we got our Prayer-Book.

Eaton, Chas. A. The Old Evangel and the New Evangelism.

Ecumenical Missionary Conference, New York, 1900.

Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1901.

Faith and Progress : Sermons edited by Rev. T. T. Carter.

Fauvel, Q. Q. Nos missionnaires patriotes et savants.

Filion, L. C. Biblia sacra juxta Vulgatam. (edidit).

Fiske, John. The Idea of God as affected by Modern Knowledge.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Fifty Years of Catholic Life and Social Progress.

Fonsegrive, G. L. Le catholicisme et la vie de l'esprit.

France (la) Ecclésiastique, 1901.

Freemantle, W. H. Christian Ordinances and Social Progress.

Gaffre, le P. Ls.-A. Paroles de Foi et de Patriotisme.

Gertrude, Sainte. Par Gabriel Ledos, (*Les Saints* )

Gigot, Rev. F. E. Biblical Lectures.

Gilavert, Don A. de Sales Y. Influence of Catholicism on Science and Art, (*Trans.*)

Gladu, le R. P. Les hymnes du Bréviaire romain, (*Trad.*)

Goyau, Geo. Autour du catholicisme social, 2e série.

Greatest (The) Thing in the World.

Grünwedel, Albert. Mythologie du Budhisme au Thibet.

Guibert, le P. J. (S. S.) In the Beginning (*Trans.*)

Hague, G. Practical Studies in the History and Biography of the Old Testament.

Hamel, Chas. Histoire de l'Eglise de Saint-Sulpice.

Hamilton, J. T. History of the Moravian Church.

Hammond, C. L. About the Bible : a Collection of Abstracts.

Hamon, l'abbé A. F. M. Au delà du tombeau.

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—*Concluded.*

- Havard, O.** Les fêtes de nos pères.  
 Imitation of Jesus-Christ. Facsimile of 1st Edit. of 1471.  
 Index librorum prohibitorum, (1900).  
 Irish Catholic Directory, 1901.  
 Jean-Baptiste de la Salle, St. Par A. Delaire. (*Les Saints*).  
 Jewish Year Book for 1901.  
**Jowett, Benj.** The Epistles of St. Paul; Essays.  
 Jubilé (le); petit traité théorique et pratique.  
 Jubilee, The Holy Year of. By H. Thurston.  
 Julien l'Apostat. Par Paul Allard.  
**Kannengieser, l'abbé A.** France et Allemagne: les missions catholiques.  
**Kuyper, Abraham.** The Work of the Holy Spirit (*(Trans.)*)  
**Lea, H. C.** The Moriscos of Spain.  
 Liguori, Saint-Alph. de. Vie de. Par le R. P. Berthe.  
**Lingard, John.** History of the Anglo-Saxon Church.  
 Livre (le) d'or de la Révélation chrétienne. Par les RR. PP. A. D. Sertillanger et H. Didon.  
 London Missionary Society Reports, 1899-1903.  
**McFadyen, J. Edgar.** The Messages of the Prophetic and Priestly Historians.  
**Macpherson, John.** History of the Church in Scotland.  
**Maraval, J. B.** Le Protestantisme et les fondateurs de la Réforme.  
**Matthews, S.** Select Mediaeval Documents.  
 Missions (les) catholiques françaises au XIX. siècle. Par G. B. Piolet.  
**Mortimer, Rev. A. G.** The Eucharistic Sacrifice.  
**Müller, Max.** Anthropological Religion.  
**Nave, O. J.** Index-digest of the Holy Scriptures.  
**Nicolay, F.** Histoire des croyances, superstitions et coutumes.  
 Odile, Sainte: patronne de l'Alsace. Par H. Welschinger. (*Les Saints*).  
 Palestine Exploration Fund. Report for 1900.  
 Pax Vobiscum, an Address.  
**Poirine, l'abbé J.** Le "Pater" et l'heure présente.  
 Programme (The) of Christianity.  
**Proctor, P.** History of the Book of Common Prayer, New Edition by W. H. Frère.  
**Quesnel, le P.** Correspondance, publiée par Mme Alb. le Roy.  
**Rambuteau, la ctesse de.** Sainte François Romaine (1384-1460).  
**Renaud, Em.** La conquête protestante.  
 Roads to Rome, with introduction by Cardinal Vaughan.  
 Rome; le chef suprême, l'organisation et l'administration centrale de l'Eglise.  
**Rose, Anna.** The New Covenant: a Lost Secret.  
 Saint Ambroise. Par le duc de Broglie, (*Les Saints*).  
 Saint Bernard. Le huitième centenaire de, (1891).  
 Saint François d'Assise. Par A. Barine.  
 Sainte Adèle, patronne de l'Alsace. Par H. Welschinger.  
 Sainte Marguerite de Cortone. Par le R. P. Léopold de Chérancé.  
 Sauvé, le P. Chas. (S.S.). Elévations dogmatiques (8 vol).  
 Schisme (le grand) d'Occident. Par L. Salembier.  
**Simpson, J. W. S.** The Minor Festivals of the Anglican Calendar.  
**Stephens, W. R. W.** The English Church from the Norman Conquest.  
**Strachan, Bishop John.** Letters to the Congregation of St. James' Church, York, U. C.  
**Stubbs, Rt. Rev. Wm.** Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum.  
**Thurston, H.** The Holy Year of Jubilee.  
**Tyrrell, Geo.** The Faith of the Millions.  
**Vigouroux, F. (S. S.).** Dictionaire de la Bible. Vol. 2.  
 Wesley, (John) and Methodism. By F. J. Snell (*World's Epoch Makers*).  
 Wycliffe (John) and his English Precursors. By Prof. Lechler (*Trans*).  
**Wynne, G. R.** The Church in Greater Britain.  
**Zahm, R. P.** Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists.  
 ————— Evolution and Dogma.  
**Zwingli, H.** Selected Works of. Ed. by S. M. Jackson.

## RELIGIOUS HISTORY, AMERICAN AND CANADIAN.

PAGE.

<b>Baird, Chas. W.</b> Huguenot Emigration to America, 2nd Ed. Baptist Year Book of the Maritime Provinces, 1901.	
<b>Cartet, Chas. F.</b> The Missions of Nueva California. Canada (le) ecclésiastique, 1902.	
Church of England (Can.). Synod Journal of Diocese of Huron, (1901).	
<b>Fournet, Rev. P. A.</b> Mother de la Nativité and the Sisters of Miséricorde. German (the) Sectarians of Pennsylvania, vol. 2. By J. Sachse.	
<b>Graham, R. B. C.</b> A Vanished Arcadia, (1607-1767).	
Hecker, Rev. Father. By H. D. Sedgwick.	
<b>Leleu, l'abbé J. M.</b> Histoire de N. D. de Bonsecours, Montréal. Manitoulin, or Church work among the Ojibway Indians. By H. N. B. New York (City). History of the parish of Trinity Church. By M. Dix.	
South America, the Neglected Continent. By E. C. Millard <i>et al.</i>	
Universalism. The Universalist Register for 1901.	
REMINGTON, F. Men with the Bark on.....	847
RENARD, Geo. La méthode scientifique de l'histoire littéraire.....	797
RENAUD, Ern. La conquête protestante.....	37
RENAN, E. Correspondance avec M. Berthelot, (1847-92).....	498
RENFORD, E. B. Flowers, how to grow them.....	663
RENOUVIER, (Ch.) et PRAT, L. La nouvelle monadologie.....	69
Représentation (la) proportionnelle en Belgique.....	280
RÉSAL, J. Résistance des matériaux.....	746
RÉVILLE, André. Le soulèvement des travailleurs d'Angleterre en 1381.....	372
Revue (la) canadienne pour 1900.....	1413
Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence, tomes 28, 29.....	351
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 2 <sup>me</sup> série, tomes 1, 2..	269
<i>Revue de Québec</i> ; journal hebdomadaire.....	1413
Revue de sociologie, 1900.....	397
Revue des Eaux et Forêts, tome 39.....	648
Revue Encyclopédique (Larousse) pour 1900.....	906
<i>Revue littéraire</i> de l'Université d'Ottawa pour 1900.....	1414
Revue politique et parlementaire, vol. 26.....	275
Revue statistique, 1898-99, 1899-1900.....	431
Revue universelle des mines, tomes 45, 46.....	765
RHEES, Wm. J. The Smithsonian Institution, its history, vol. 1.....	614
<i>Rhode Island</i> . Early Records of the town of Providence, vol. 16.....	1239
RHODES' Bankers' Magazine, vols. 61, 62.....	498
RHYS, Ern. Readings in Welsh History.....	334
RHYS, J. Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx.....	310
RICE, Wm. Poems.....	1411
Richelieu, le card. de. Richelieu à Luçon. Par L. Lacroix.....	425
----- Par Théod. Cahu.....	425
RIDLEY, Lady Alice. Anne Mainwaring.....	847
RIDPATH, J. C. The Story of South Africa.....	469
RIES, H. Clays of New York. ( <i>Bull. of N. Y. St. Mus. No. 35</i> ).....	613
RIGAL, E. Victor Hugo, poète épique.....	800
RILEY, J. W. Armazenda.....	862
RINGWOOD, R. Principles of Bankruptcy.....	90
"RITA." A Jilt's journal.....	847



	PAGE.
Roads to Rome, with Introduction by Card. Vaughan.....	34
ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. The Heart of the ancient wood.....	1410
———— By the marshes of Minas.....	1410
ROBERTS, James B. A Monument of Modern Surgery.....	673
ROBERTS, Morley. Lord Linlithgow.....	847
Roberts, Gen. Lord. A biographical sketch. By H. G. Groser.....	499
ROBERTS, P. Anthracite Coal Industry.....	514
ROBERTSON, M. Shipmates.....	847
ROBIN, (A.) & NICOLLE, M. Les Maladies de l'estomac: diagnostic et traitement.....	668
ROBINSON, C. M. The improvement of Town and Cities.....	158
ROBINSON, W. C. Elements of American Jurisprudence.....	170
ROCAFORT, Jac. L'éducation morale au Lycée.....	74
ROCHAMBEAU, le M <sup>rs</sup> de. Mémoires sur les guerres de la Révolution.....	429
ROCHÉ, Geo. La culture des mers en Europe.....	640
ROCHE, Harriet A. On trek in the Transvaal.....	564
ROCHEMONT, (le baron de,) et VETILLART, H. Ports maritimes de l'Amérique du Nord.....	758
ROCQUES, H. Eaux-de vie et liqueurs ( <i>Bib. de la Rev. des Sc.</i> ).....	736
ROCQUIGNY, Cte de. Les syndicats agricoles et leur œuvre.....	408
ROD, Ed. Le silence.....	881
———— Scènes de la vie cosmopolite.....	881
RODENBACH, Geo. L'élite.....	801
ROGER-MILÈS, L. Les maisons de plaisance au XVIII <sup>e</sup> siècle.....	703
ROGERS. On Elections. Vol. 2. Edn. 1900.....	40
ROGERS, D. The Gatling for Temperance Warfare.....	467
ROLLESTON, L. Yeomanry, Cavalry or Mounted Infantry?.....	683
ROLLESTON, Lady M. Yeoman Service.....	469
<i>Rome</i> : le Chef suprême, l'organisation et l'administration centrale de l'Eglise..	31
———— The water supply of the City of. By S. J. Frontinus. Edited by Cl. Herschell.....	757
ROOSEVELT, Theod. The Strenuous Life.....	848
ROOT, J. W. Studies in British National Finance.....	492
ROPES, (A. R.) and ROPES, Mary E. On Peter's Island.....	848
ROSCOE'S Nisi Prius, 17th Ed.....	73
Rosebery, Lord. By J. A. Hamerton. ( <i>New Cent. Leaders</i> ).....	475
———— Questions of the Empire.....	124
ROSENKRANZ, J. K. F. The Philosophy of Education ( <i>Int. Ed. Ser.</i> ).....	77
Rosny, Léon de. Eléments de grammaire japonaise.....	779
———— Premières notions d'éthnographie générale.....	308
ROSS, ANNA. The new Covenant: a Lost Secret.....	17
Rothamsted (The) Experiments. By Sir I. B. Laws and Sir J. H. Gilbert...	655
Rougemont, Louis de. Incroyables aventures de.....	884
ROUJOUX (De) & MAINGUET, Alfr. Histoire d'Angleterre.....	337
<i>Roumania</i> in 1900. By G. Benger. Trans. by A. H. Keane.....	449
<i>Roumanie</i> (la) contemporaine. Par Fréd. Dame.....	449
ROUTHIER, A. B. La Reine Victoria et son jubilé.....	396

ROUX, Dr. G. Précis d'analyse microbiologique des eaux.....	669
ROWNTREE (J) & SHERWELL, A. The Temperance Problem.....	468
————— British 'Gothenburg' Experiments.....	468
ROY, P. GEO. Galerie des membres de la 10ème Législature de Québec.....	1274
————— La famille Taschereau.....	1274
ROY, R. La tête de Martin : comédie.....	1213
————— L'auberge numéro trois.....	1233
————— Consultations gratuites.....	1213
————— On demande un acteur.....	1213
Royal Blue Book, 1901.....	51
Royal Colonial Institute. Catalogue of the Library of the.....	905
Royal Colonial Institute. Journal of, vols. 31, 32.....	125
Royal Horticultural Society Transactions, Vol. 25.....	660
Royal Society of Canada. Transactions for 1900.....	1411
Royer, vicomte A. de. Nous avons une noblesse française.....	609
Rubber and Gutta-Percha. All about it. Comp. by J. Ferguson.....	727
Rubens: Sa vie, son œuvre et son temps. Par Emile Michel.....	712
————— Peter Paul. By R. A. M. Stevenson, ( <i>the Portfolio</i> ).....	712
RUBRUCK, Wm. of. Journey to the Eastern parts of the World, (1253-55) ( <i>Hakl. Soc.</i> ).....	912
RUEMELIN, G. Politics and the moral law.....	443
Rules, orders and forms of Proceeding of the H. of Commons, Canada, 1901..	38
RUNKLE, Bertha. The Helmet of Navarre.....	848
Ruskin, John. Par J. Bardoux.....	803
————— By Mrs. Meynell. ( <i>Mod. Eng. Writers</i> ).....	479
Russell of Killowen (Lord). By R. Barry O'Brien.....	499
RUSSELL (C) & LEWIS, H. S. The Jew in London.....	159
RUSSELL, T. W. Ireland and the Empire.....	54
RUSSELL, J. C. River development as illustrated by the Rivers of North America, ( <i>Progr. Science Ser.</i> ).....	578
RUSSELL, J. E. German Higher Schools.....	77
RUSSELL, P. A Guide to British and American Novels.....	803
RUSSELL, W. C. Rose Island.....	848
————— The Ship's Adventure.....	848
RYDBERG, V. Le dernier des Athéniens. Trad. du suédois.....	896
SACHSE, J. F. The German Sectarians of Pennsylvania. Vol. 2.....	1196
SAFFORD, (F.) & WHEELER, G. Privy Council Practice.....	29
SAGOT, F. Le Communisme au Nouveau Monde.....	393
Saint Ambroise. Par le duc de Broglie. ( <i>Les Saints</i> ).....	24
Saint Antoine de Padoue. Par l'abbé A. Lepitre. ( <i>Les Saints</i> ).....	124
SAINT-AUBER, Geo. de. L'assurance contre l'invalidité et la vieillesse en Allemagne	409
Saint Bernard. Le huitième centenaire de, (1891).....	26
Saint Dominic. Life of.....	46
Saint François d'Assise. Par Am. Barine.....	25
Saint Louis. (Louis IX of France). By Fred. Perry ( <i>Her. of Nat.</i> ).....	474

	PAGE.
Saint Pierre. Les projets de l'abbé de (1658-1743). Par S. Siégler Pascal...	500
Saint-Sulpice. Histoire de l'Eglise de. Par Charles Hamel.....	33
Sainte Adèle, patronne de l'Alsace. Par H. Welschinger.....	24
Sainte Marguerite de Cortone. Par le R. P. Léopold de Chérancé.....	25
SAINTSBURY, Geo. The Earlier Renaissance. ( <i>Per. of Eur. Liter.</i> ).....	802
SALABERRY, Cte de. Souvenirs politiques sur la Restauration, (1821-1830). Par son petit-fils.....	431
SALBERG, S. de. Manuel de graphologie usuelle.....	632
SALES, P. Les habits-rouges.....	884
SALEMBIER, L. Le Grand schisme d'Occident.....	24
Salisbury, Marquis of. Calendar of the Mss. of. Vol. 8.....	346
SALVADOR, P. L. Hydraulique agricole.....	757
SAND, George. Mademoiselle Merquem.....	881
————— Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par W. Karénine.....	500
SANDARS, T. C. Institutes of Justinian.....	10
SANDEMAN, Mina. Veronica Verdant.....	848
SANGER, C. P. Place of Compensation in Temperance Reform.....	466
SANSON, S. Introduction à la géographie des Srs. Sanson. Par M. Robert...	510
Santa-Anna Néry, baron de. The Land of the Amazonas. Trans.....	1336
SANSUM, (O. B.) & BERRYMAN, J. R. Law of Insurance.....	104
SARMIENTO, D. F. Civilisation et barbarie : trad. par A. Giraud.....	1205
SASKI, le c <sup>te</sup> La campagne de 1809 en Allemagne, tome 2.....	326
SAUNDERS, Marshall. For his Country.....	1410
SAUVALLE, M. Recueil de discours de circonstances.....	1410
SAUVÉ, le P. Chas. (S.S.) Elévations dogmatiques (8 vol.).....	46
SAVAÈTE, Arthur. Les naufragés de Kertugal.....	886
SAVAGE, R. H. Her Foreign Conquest.....	848
————— Captain Landon.....	848
SAWARD, F. E. The Coal Trade, 1901.....	514
SAY, Léon. Les finances de la France sous la 3 <sup>eme</sup> République. Vol. 3.....	417
————— Sa vie, ses œuvres. Par Geo. Michel.....	500
SCHILDER, N. Histoire anecdotique de Paul 1 <sup>er</sup> . Trad. par D. de Benckendorff.	446
SCHLUMBERGER, Gust. L'Epopée byzantine à la fin du 10 <sup>e</sup> siècle, tome 2.....	326
Schisme (le Grand) d'Occident. Par L. Salembier.....	24
SCHOULER, Jas. Historical Briefs.....	848
SCHOW, R. L'Agriculture en Danemark.....	653
SCHULTZ, Jeanne. Ce qu'elles peuvent.....	884
————— La main de Sainte Modestine.....	884
SCHWAB, J. C. The Confederate States of America.....	158
Science (la) illustrée, tomes 25, 26.....	578
Scientific American, Vols. 82, 83. (1900).....	726
————— Supplement, Vols. 49, 50. (1900).....	726
SCOTT, G. F. Britain's Austral Empire.....	478
SCOTT, J. W. R. The People of China.....	465
Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. 15.....	510
SCRUTTON, T. E. Law of copyright.....	113
SCUDAMORE, C. Belgium and the Belgians.....	438

	PAGE.
SEAGER, C. Practice in Criminal Cases.....	79
SEAWELL, Molly E. Laurie Vane.....	848
———— Papa Bouchard.....	848
SEBASTIAN, L. B. Law of Trade Marks.....	114
Secord, Laura. The story of—By Emma A. Currie.....	1282
SEDGWICK, H. D. Father Hecker.....	1196
SÉGUR, le marq. de. Henri de Lassus Saint-Geniès.....	493
SEIGNOBOS, C. Political History of Contemporary Europe.....	445
SELBY, Thos. G. Chinaman at Home.....	557
———— As the Chinese see us.....	465
Selden Society Papers. Vols. 13, 14.....	74
SELDEN, J. Right and Dominion of the Sea.....	17
SELL'S Dictionary of the World's Press for 1901.....	802
* SELLERS, Edw. J. Allied families of Delaware.....	1220
<i>Sénégal</i> . Une mission au: (Exposit. univ. de 1900).....	562
———— Organisation, Finances, Travaux Publics.....	562
SERGEANT, Adeline. The Treasure of Captain Scarlet.....	849
———— Blake of Oriel.....	849
SERVISS, G. P. Other Worlds.....	582
SEWELL, Robert. A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanager).....	459
SEYFFERT, Oskar. Dictionary of Classical Antiquities etc.....	310
Shakespere, W. Shakespere's Holinshed. By W. G. B. Stone.....	863
———— Stories from ; by M. S. Townesend.....	863
———— Shakespeare's Family ; with some account of the Ardens. By Mrs. C. C. Stopes.....	500
SHARPLES, I. Two centuries of Pennsylvania History.....	1247
SHAXTY, W. J. Case against Picketing.....	489
SHEE, Geo. F. The Briton's First Derby.....	683
SHELDON, Chas. M. Edward Blake.....	849
SHELDON, T. Land Registration in Illinois.....	174
SHELLEY, P. B. By Dr. G. Biagi.....	500
———— The works of—Edited by E. Dowden.....	864
SHEPHERD, R. H. Bibliography of Carlyle.....	901
Sherman, Gen. W. T. By Gen. M. F. Force, ( <i>Great Command.</i> ).....	1220
SHIEL, M. P. Cold Steel.....	849
SHIELDS, R. My Travels.....	527
———— Lessons from the Life and Character of—By G. W. Grote.....	76
SICHEL, W. Bolingbroke and his Times.....	482
Shipping World Year Book, 1901.....	519
SHUMAKER, (W. A.) and LONGSDORF, G. F. The Cyclopedic Dictionary of law.....	173
SIEBOLD, Baron Von. Japan's accession to the comity of Nations.....	445
SIÉLAND, R. Plantes des champs, des prairies et des bois.....	647
SIEKOWICZ, H. En vain, <i>Trad.</i> .....	898
———— Sans dogme, <i>Trad.</i> .....	898
———— Bartek le victorieux, <i>Trad.</i> .....	898
Sieyès, l'abbé E.-J.. Par Albéric Neton.....	501
SIGERSON, Geo. Bard of the Gael and Gall.....	898



	PAGE.
Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Lives of the.....	1220
SELBERRAD, U. L. The Lady of Dreams.....	849
SILLIMAN, Aug. E. A Gallop among American Scenery.....	1234
SIMONSON, P. F. The Companies Act, 1900.....	102
SIMPSON, A. H. Law of Infants.....	87
SIMPSON, J. W. S. The minor Festivals of the Anglican Calendar.....	23
SIMS, G. R. In London's Heart.....	849
SKEEL, Caroline A. J. Travel in the First Century after Christ.....	522
SKINNER, Henrietta D. Heart and Soul.....	849
SLATER, J. Mercantile law.....	109
Slaves (The) of Society ; a novel.....	849
SMART, Wm. Taxation of Land Values and the Single tax.....	492
SMITH, A. H. China in Convulsion.....	465
SMITH, D. N. Hazlitt ; Essays on Poetry.....	837
SMITH, F. E. The Story of Newfoundland.....	1313
SMITH, F. E. International Law.....	12
SMITH, F. J. Medical jurisprudence.....	116
SMITH, Helen A. The Thirteen Colonies. ( <i>Story of Nat.</i> ).....	304
SMITH, John B. Insects of New Jersey.....	642
SMITH, Josephine. Perth-on-the-Tay.....	1412
SMITH, Justin H. The Troubadours at Home.....	800
SMITH, J. W. Law of Joint Stock Companies.....	64
———— Legal Forms.....	65
SMITH, T. C. A Daughter of Patricians.....	849
Smithsonian Institute. Annual Report for 1900.....	614
———— Documents relative to its history. Vol. 1.....	614
———— Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 42.....	614
SNELL, A. T. Electric Motive Power.....	768
SNELL, F. J. The Fourteenth Century. ( <i>Per. of Eur. Lit.</i> ).....	802
SNOW'S Annotated Criminal Code of Canada.....	137
SNOW, (T.) BURNEY, (C.) & STRINGER, F. A.. Annual Practice, 1902.....	67

## SOCIAL.

American Journal of Sociology. Vol. 6.

———— Race Problems.

**Anitchkow, M.** War and Labour.

**Bascom, J.** Growth of Nationalty in U. States.

**Bodington, P. E.** Solvency or Salvation : a book for Millionaires.

**Brown, G.** Improvement of the City of Washington.

Burdett's Hospitals and Charities, 1901.

**Calkins, R.** Substitutes for the Saloon.

Charities Register and Digest. 1901.

**Cunningham, W.** Western Civilization.

**Egan, P.** Life in London.

England Expects, But ! A criticism without gloves.

**Henderson, C. R.** Study of dependent and delinquent classes.

**Hirsch, M.** Democracy *vs.* Socialism.

**Hobhouse, L. T.** The Labour Movement.

Labour Bulletins, 1900-1. (U. S).

———— Hours of. Hearings before Committee House of Representatives, 1900.

Labour Gazette, Canada. Vol. 1.

SOCIAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

- Le Rossignol, J. E. Monopolies. Past and Present.  
 Levasseur, E. The American Workman.  
 Mackay, T. History of the English Poor law.  
 National Council of Women in Canada. Report.  
*New Zealand Journal of Labour*, 1893-1900.  
 Nineteenth Century. Review of Progress in.  
 Nitti, F. S. Catholic Socialism.  
 Peel, Hon. S. Practical Licensing Reform.  
 Poor Law Conferences held in 1900-1.  
 Robinson, C. M. The Improvement of Towns and Cities.  
 Rogers, D. The Gatling for Temperance warfare.  
 Rowntree (J.) & Sherwell, A. The Temperance Problem.  
 ————— British "Gothenburg" Experiments.  
 Sanger, C. S. Place of Compensation in Temperance Reform,  
 Shaxby, W. J. Case against Picketing (Labour intimidation).  
 Stockman, F. C. Sanitary Inspector's Guide.  
 Thomas, W. H. The American Negro.  
 Weeks, J. D. Labour differences and their Settlement.  
 Women Workers of Canada. 7th Annual Report.  
 Wyckoff, W. A. A Day with a tramp.

Socrate. Par C. Piat. ( <i>Les grands philosophes</i> ).....	59
SOHM, R. The Institutes of Roman Law.....	10
Soirées (les) du Chateau de Ramezay.....	1412
Solicitor's Journal. Vol. 44.....	215
Solitary (The) Summer. By the Author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden".....	850
Somerset (The) Religious Houses. ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ).....	306
SONNICHSEN, Albert. Ten months a Captive among Filipinos.....	569
SOSNOSKY, Théod. von. England's Danger.....	683
SOULIER, H. Origines et état social de la nation française.....	393
<i>South Carolina</i> . Hist. Soc. Transactions. Vols. 4, 5.....	1251
Souvenirs et Mémoires; recueil mensuel, (1899-1900).....	418
Souville, Tom. Vie et aventures du capitaine, (1777-1839).....	502
SPEIGHT, H. Upper Wharfedale, (Eng.).....	405
Spenser, E. The Anthology of. (1548-1591).....	856
SPETTIGUE, Jane H. A Trek and a Laager.....	851

## SPORTS AND GAMES.

- Essex (The) Fox-hounds and hunting in Essex.  
 Fisher, Major C. H. Reminiscences of a Falconer.  
 Morgan, M. The Chess Digest.  
 Mytton, John. Memoirs of the late. By Nimrod.  
 Olympic (The) Games in ancient times.  
 Steinitz, W. The Modern Chess Instructor.  
 Thompson, E. Seton. Lives of the Hunted.  
 ————— Pictures of Wild Animals.  
 Wallace, M. Year Book of Trotting and Pacing. Vol. 16.

STABLES, G. In Far Bolivia.....	851
STADLING, J. Through Siberia.....	556
STANLEY, H. A. The Backwoodsman.....	851
<i>Star (The) and Commercial Advertiser</i> , (1828).....	1413
Star Chamber Cases, (1641).....	27

	PAGE.
State Legislation Index (U. S.), 1898-1900.....	167
Stateman's Year Book, 1901.....	532
Statist., The. Vols. 45, 46, 47.....	512
Statistical Society (Royal), Journal of the. Vols. 52, 53.....	512

# STATISTICS AND RAILWAYS.

- Agricultural Hand Book and Diary, 1901.
- American Iron and Steel Association Statistics, 1900.
- Australasian Joint Stock Companies Year Book, 1900.
- Australian Hand Book, 1901.
- Year Book, 1901.
- Ballinger's** Postal and Shipping Guide, 1901.
- Banking** Almanac, 1901.
- Bell, B. T. A.** Canadian Mining Manual, 1901.
- Bowley, A. L.** Elements of Statistics.
- Bradshaw's** Railway Manual, 1901.
- Weekly Journal, vol. 28.
- British Almanac, 1902.
- British Imperial Calendar, 1901.
- Browne, T. B.** The Advertisers, A. B. C.
- Burdett's** Hospitals and Charities, 1901.
- Bureau of American Republics. Bulletins.
- Charities Register and Digest, 1901.
- Chronicle of Insurance and Finance, vol. 20.
- Civil Service Year Book, 1901.
- Clubs, English. List of, in all parts of the World.
- Colonial Office List, 1901.
- Constitutional Year Book, 1901.
- Directory of County Councils, Municipal Corporations, 1901.
- Cuba, Census of, 1899.
- Debrett's** House of Commons, 1901.
- Directory of Directors, 1901.
- Duncan's** Manual of Brewery Companies, 1901.
- Railway Manual, 1901.
- Emigrant's Information Hand Book, 1901.
- Export Merchant Shippers Directory, 1901.
- Farmer and Stock Breeders Almanac, 1901.
- Ferguson's** Ceylon Hand Book, 1901.
- Financial Reform Almanac, 1901.
- Gas World Year Book, 1901.
- Grenada Hand Book, 1901-02.
- Ham's** Customs Year Book, 1901.
- Inland Revenue Year Book, 1901.
- Hazell's** Annual, 1902.
- India Office List, 1901.
- Insurance Blue Book Guide, 1900-01.
- Johnson, G.** Statistical Year Book of the Dominion of Canada.
- Manufacturers' List. Buyers Guide of Canada.
- Maritime Notes and Queries for 1900.
- Mercantile Year Book and Directory, 1901.
- Mining Manual, 1901.
- Natal Almanac, 1900.
- News of the World Almanac, 1901.
- New Zealand Official Year Book, 1900.
- Oliver and Boyd's** Edinburgh Almanac, 1901.
- Paper Mills Directory, 1901.
- Poor's Manual of Railways, 1901.
- Porto Rico. Report of the Census of 1899.
- Post Office Guide of Great Britain, 1901.

STATISTICS AND RAILWAYS—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

Railroads. Report of Commissioner (U.S.) 1898-1900.	
Railroad Gazette, 1900.	
Railway Diary and Officials Directory, 1901.	
Railway Statistics of the United States, 1898-1900.	
Rand and McNally's Bankers Directory, 1901.	
————— Bankers Magazine, vols. 19-20.	
Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1902.	
Reformers' Year Book, 1901.	
Royal Blue Book, 1901.	
Shipping World Year Book, 1901.	
Statesman's Year Book, 1901.	
Statist, the. Vols. 45, 46, 47.	
Statistical Society (Royal) Journal of. Vols. 52, 53.	
Tribune Almanac, 1901.	
United States. Population of the 12th census.	
Winton's Agricultural Almanac, 1901.	
Webster's Royal Red Book, 1901.	
West African Year Book 1901.	
Whitaker's Almanac, 1902.	
World Almanac, 1901.	
Statute Law Revision. Memoranda on.....	60
STEDMAN, E. C. An American Anthology, (1787-1900).....	855
STEINITZ, W. The Modern Chess Instructor.....	724
STEPHEN, H. Law of Malicious Prosecutions.....	76
STEPHEN, Sir J. Digest of the law of Evidence.....	74
STEPHEN, Leslie. The English Utilitarians.....	64
STEPHENS, J. E. R. Naval Law.....	115
STEPHENS, R. N. Captain Ravenshaw.....	851
STEPHENS, W. R. W. The English Church from the Norman Conquest, (1066)	36
STERNBERG, Count. My Experiences of the Boer War. Trans. by Lt. Col. G. F. R. Henderson.....	469
STERNE, P. Mr. Leopold Lugwell.....	851
STEVENS, Henry. Thomas Hariot and his associates.....	1247
STEVENS, T. M. Mercantile Law.....	109
STEVENSON, B. E. A Soldier of Virginia.....	851
STEVENSON, R. A. M. Peter Paul Rubens. ( <i>The Portfolio</i> ).....	698
STEVENSON, R. L. By J. C. Cornford. ( <i>Mod. Eng. Writers.</i> ).....	479
————— Life of—By Graham Balfour.....	502
STEWART, A. M. Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes.....	148
STEWART, Jno. A. Wine on the Lees.....	851
STIELER'S Hand Atlas.....	512
STILES, Ezra. Literary Diary. Edited by F. B. Dexter.....	1228
STILES, Hy R. Handbook for Students in Genealogy.....	506
STILSON, J. R. The human hair: its care and preservation.....	672
Stock Exchange Official Intelligence, 1901.....	500
Stock Exchange Handbook, 1901.....	500
Stock Exchange Year Book, 1901.....	500
Stock and Sharebrokers Directory, 1901.....	500
STOCKMAN, F. C. Sanitary Inspector's Guide.....	117
STONE, W. G. B. Shakespeare's Holingshed.....	863
STAPES, Mrs. C. C. Shakespeare's Family.....	500



STRACHAN, Bishop John. Letters to the Congregation of St. James Church, York, U. C. ....	32
STRAUS, O. S. Origin of Republican Form of Government in the United States. ....	156
STREATOR, M. L. The Anglo-American Alliance in Prophecy. ....	21
STREET, J. B. Law of Public Statutory Undertakings. ....	101
STREETER, A. Landro Botticelli. ....	711
STRONG (F.) & SCHAPER, J. The Government of the American People. ....	156
Stuart, Prince Charles. A true account of the Battle of Gladsmuir, 1745. ....	398
Stuart, Lady Louise. Letters of—to Miss Louise Clinton. ....	500
Stubbs, Rt. Rev. Wm. Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. ....	35
Sturgis, R. A Dictionary of Architecture and Building. ....	707
STUTFIELD, G. H. Law, Rules and Usages of Stock Exchange. ....	106
Subaltern's (A.) Letters to his wife. ....	469
SUCKOW, le col. de. Fragments de ma vie. ....	430
Sugar. A monthly journal for the Trade, 1899-1900. ....	514
Sultan of Turkey. The Private life of the. ....	502
Sumner, Chas. By M. Storey. ( <i>Am. Statesmen</i> ) ....	1220
SUNDBARG, G. La Suède, son peuple et son industrie. ....	451
SURREY & WYATT (The) Anthology, (1509-1547). ....	856
SUTHERLAND, G. Twentieth Century Inventions. ....	739
SUTPHEN, Van T. The Cardinal's Rose. ....	852
SWAN, C. H. Monetary Problems and Reforms. ....	159
SWAN, Myra. Ballast. ....	852
SWINBURNE, A. C. Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards. ....	864
TABER, R. G. Northern Lights and Shadows. ....	853
TAINE, H. A. Essai sur Taine, Par V. Giraud. ....	801
Table alphabétique des causes rapportées et citées de la Prov. de Québec. ....	344
TALBOT, G. J. Modern decisions on Ritual. ....	251
TALMEYR, M. Souvenirs de journalisme. ....	879
TANNER, H. S. Canals and Railroads of the United States. ....	758
TARDIVEL, J.-P. La langue française au Canada, conférence. ....	1411
————— Mélanges religieux, politiques et littéraires, vol. 2. ....	1411
Tariff Cases (Insular) U.S. Opinions on. ....	521
TARKINGTON, B. Monsieur Beaucaire. ....	853
TASCHEREAU, Lt. Col. J.-E. M. Petit code militaire. ....	683
"TASMA." A Fiery Ordeal. ....	853
TASWELL-LANGMEAD, T. P. English Constitutional History. ....	22
TAYLOR, Chas. M. Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. ....	1392
TAYLOR, H. International Public Law. ....	12
TAYLOR, H. C. C. The View of Fools. ....	853
TAYLOR, S. Law of Coroners. ....	85
Taylorian Lectures, 1889-1899. ....	802
TEBB, W. S. A Century of Vaccination. ....	673
TENNYSONS. Memories of the—By Rev. H. D. Rawnsley. ....	502
TERRIER, (F) & HARTMANN H. Chirurgie de l'estomac. ....	673

	PAGE.
TEULET & CAMBERLIN. <i>Journal des Tribunaux de commerce.</i> Vol. 49 . . . . .	344
TERRY, Chas. F. <i>The Rising of 1745. (Scot. Hist. by Cont. Wr.).</i> . . . .	398
Taschereau, La famille. Par P. Geo. Roy . . . . .	1274
TASKEY, Adeline M. <i>Where the Sugar Maple grows.</i> . . . .	853
THAYER, Jas. B. <i>John Marshall.</i> . . . .	1226
THEAL, G. M. C. <i>Records of Cape Colony, vol. 8.</i> . . . .	124
Théâtre espagnol. <i>Chefs-d'œuvre du.</i> . . . .	897
THEURIET, André. <i>Contes pour les jeunes et les vieux.</i> . . . .	882
THERY, Jean. <i>Châteaux de cartes.</i> . . . .	879
THIARD, Gén. A.-M.-T. de. <i>Souvenirs diplomatiques et militaires.</i> . . . .	430
THIRION, le commandant. <i>Souvenirs d'un officier d'infanterie de marine.</i> . . . .	503
Thomas, (Sœur). <i>Un souvenir de.</i> Par le R. P. H. Mayeur, (Biog. Can.) . . .	1287
THOMAS, E. C. <i>Leading cases in Constitutional law.</i> . . . .	26
THOMAS, W. H. <i>The American Negro.</i> . . . .	160
THOMPSON, A. H. <i>A history of English Literature.</i> . . . .	803
THOMPSON, E. Seton. <i>Lives of the hunted.</i> . . . .	725
——— <i>Pictures of wild animals.</i> . . . .	725
THOMPSON, Mrs G. G. Seton. <i>A Woman Tenderfoot.</i> . . . .	1406
THOMPSON, Sir Henry. <i>Modern Cremation.</i> . . . .	678
THOMPSON, Mrs J. C. <i>Sketches from Life.</i> . . . .	1411
THOMPSON, M. <i>Milly.</i> . . . .	853
——— <i>Sweetheart Manette.</i> . . . .	853
THOMPSON, S. D. <i>Commentaries on the Law of Negligence.</i> . . . .	108
THOMSON, H. C. <i>The Outgoing-Turk.</i> . . . .	845
THORPE, F. N. <i>Constitutional History of the United States.</i> . . . .	157
THRING, T. <i>Criminal Law of the Navy.</i> . . . .	115
<i>Times Law Reports, vol. 16.</i> . . . .	215
THOMSON, (J. H.) and Redwood, B. <i>Handbook of Petroleum.</i> . . . .	594
THOMSON, J. Stuart. <i>Estabelle and other verse.</i> . . . .	1411
THORPE, Frs. N. <i>A History of the American People.</i> . . . .	1219
THURSTON, H. <i>The Holy Year of Jubilee.</i> . . . .	28
THURSTON, Lucy M. <i>Mistress Brent.</i> . . . .	853
TILLOY, Anselme. <i>Traité de droit canonique.</i> . . . .	363
<i>Timber, vol. 30.</i> . . . .	738
<i>Times (The) History of the war in South Africa, 1899-1900.</i> Edited by L. S. Amery . . . . .	469
TINSLEY, Wm. <i>Random Recollections of an old publisher.</i> . . . .	503
TODD, A. <i>Le gouvernement parlementaire en Angleterre. Trad.</i> . . . .	287
TODHUNTER, R. <i>Actuaries' Text Book.</i> . . . .	500
TOLSTOI, LÉON. <i>La guerre.</i> . . . .	898
——— <i>L'esclavage moderne.</i> . . . .	267
Tolstoy and his Problems. <i>Essays by A. Maude.</i> . . . .	898
<i>Tom's Official Directory for 1901.</i> . . . .	1418
TOOKER, Wm. W. <i>The Algonquian Series.</i> . . . .	1218
<i>Toronto. University of Toronto Studies.</i> . . . .	911
——— <i>University Calendar for 1900-1901.</i> . . . .	87
——— <i>Examination Papers for 1899-1900.</i> . . . .	87

	PAGE.
<i>Toronto.</i> City Directory for 1901 .....	1418
——— Public Library. Subject cat. of. Vol. 3, pt. 3 .....	906
TOWER, Ch. The Marquis de LaFayette in the Amer. Revolution. 2nd Edit.	1265
TOWNSEND, Edw. W. Days like these .....	854
TOWNSEND, Meredith. Asia and Europe .....	460
Townshend, Field Marshal Geo. The Military Life of, 1724-1807. By Lt.-Col. Townshend .....	503
TRACY, Ls. The Invaders .....	854
——— An American Emperor .....	854
<i>Transvaal.</i> The Transvaal War Album .....	469
TRASK, K. John Leighton, Jr. ....	854

### TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Adirondacks.** A new map of the, (1900).  
**Alaska.** Compilation of Narratives of Explorations in.  
 ——— The Harriman Expedition to, by various writers.  
**Amazons.** The Land of the Amazons. By Baron de Santa-Anna Nery.  
**America.** A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress, compiled by P. L. Philips.  
**Bacon, E. M.** Historic Pilgrimages in New England.  
**Baker, M.** The N. W. Boundary of the United States, 1857-61.  
**Baldwin, Jas.** Discovery of the Old North-West.  
**Brooks, N.** The Lewis and Clark Expedition.  
**Curtis, W. E.** Between the Andes and the Ocean.  
**De Brettes, J.** L'Amérique inconnue.  
**Garcès, Fr.** Diary and Itinerary through Sonora, California, etc.  
 National (The) Geographical Magazine, vol. 12 (1901).  
 Northern (The) Traveller, (1839).  
**Patagonie,** Voyage en. Par le comte H. de La Vaulx.  
**Paulding, J. K.** The Bulls and the Jonathans.  
**Pector, D.** Notes sur l'Américanisme.  
**Silliman, Aug. E.** A Gallop among American Scenery.  
**Taylor, Chas. M.** Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone.

### TRAVELS IN CANADA.

- Auzias-Turenne.** Voyage au pays des mines d'or.  
**Buies, A.** La province de Québec en 1900.  
**Canada.** Glimpses of Canada at the dawn of the 20th century.  
 ——— Canada from Ocean to Ocean. An Album.  
 ——— Historical Geography of Canada. By C. P. Lucas.  
**Davin, N. A.** The Great Canadian North-west. P.  
**Davis, S. T.** Cariboo shooting in Newfoundland.  
**Gard, A.** A Yankee in Quebec.  
**Niagara (the) Book.** By Howells, Mark Twain, etc.  
**Newfoundland.** Geography of. By Rev. Wm. Pilot.  
**Port Hope, Ont.** Historical Sketches. By W. A. Craick.  
**Thompson, Mrs. G. G. Seton.** A Woman Tenderfoot.  
**Wilson, B.** The truth about Newfoundland.

TRAVIS, J. D. History of the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty .....	14
TREILLE, le Dr Geo. Principes d'hygiène coloniale .....	667
TREMEAR, W. J. Canadian Criminal Cases. Vols. 2-3 .....	138
Trésor de la vie pratique. Par une réunion de Savants .....	735
Tribulations (The) of a Princess. By the Author of the Martyrdom of an Empress .....	443
Tribune Almanac, 1901 .....	535

	PAGE.
Trinidad Reviewer, 1900.....	149
TROTTER, THOS. Treatise on Geology.....	617
Trumbull, John. A sketch of his life. By John F. Weir.....	1229
Tuberculosis (Bovine). Digest of Laws of U. States.....	116
TUCKER, J. R. The Constitution of the U. States.....	157
TUCKER, W. H. History of Hartford, Vermont, 1761-1889.....	1241
TUDOR'S Law of Charitable Trusts.....	98
TURMANN, M. Le catholicisme social.....	394
TURNBULL, A. R. R. Tales from Natal.....	854
TURNER, E. F. Organization of a Solicitor's Office.....	66
Two Centuries' Growth of American Law.....	171
TYRRELL, Geo. The Faith of the millions.....	43
ULMANN, Alb. A Landmark history of New-York.....	1245
UNDERHILL, A. Law of Trusts.....	94
United Service. Heroes of the United Service. By L. Valentine.....	406
<i>United States.</i> Bureau of Ethology, 17th Report. Part 2.....	1184
----- Coast and Geodetic Survey Report, (1899-1900).....	1374
----- Coast Pilot. Part VII, (1900).....	1374
----- Commiss. of Education Report, (1898-99).....	85
----- Geological Survey. 20th Annual Report, 1899.....	621
----- Geological Atlas of the. Parts 60-70.....	621
----- Legislative history of the General Staff of the Army of the U. S.....	683
----- Life Saving Service. Report for 1899-1900.....	689
----- National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 22.....	614
----- Report for 1897-1899. Part 2.....	614
----- Surgeon Gen's Off. Index Cat. to the Library of. Vol. 6....	905
----- Population of the 12th Census.....	535
----- Treasury Decisions, 1900.....	178
----- Regulations for the Army of the U. S.....	685
----- Navy List of Officers of the—and of the Marine Corps, from 1775 to 1900.....	685
----- War Depart. Report of Chief of Engineers, (1900).....	750
----- War of the Rebellion. Official Records of the Confed. Armies Gener. Index.....	1268
----- Year Book of the Dept. of Agriculture for 1900.....	660
Universalism. The Universalist Register for 1901.....	1198
Université Laval (Québec). Annuaire pour 1901-1902.....	86
----- Conférences publiques (1900-1901).....	1412
University of Manitoba. Calendar for 1901-02.....	87
Upper Canada College. Roll of Pupils, 1829-1900.....	87
Utah. Revised Statutes to 1898.....	199

#### USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Annales du conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, 1900.

Cunninghame, H. Theory and Practice of Art-Enamelling upon Metals.

Dejonghe, D. Fabrication de l'alcool et des levures, tome 2.

Rocques, H. Eaux-de-vie et liqueurs (*Bibl. de la Revue des Sciences*).



USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

Rubber and Gutta-Percha; all about it. Compiled by J. Ferguson.

Scientific American. Vols. 82, 83, (1900.)

Supplements. Vols. 49, 50, (1900.)

**Sutherland, G.** Twentieth Century Inventions.

Timber. Vol. 30, (1900.)

Trésor de la vie pratique. Par une réunion de Savants.

VACHELL H. J.	John Charity	854
VALENTINE, L.	Heroes of the United Service	406
Valois.	Lives and Times of the Early Valois Queens	424
VAN DYKE, H.	The Ruling Passion	854
VANDALE, Albert.	Les voyages du Marquis de Nointel, 1670-80	526
VANLAER, M.	L'alcoolisme et ses remèdes	669
VAUDERVELDE, E.	La Propriété foncière en Belgique	323
VAVASSEUR, A.	Sociétés, syndicats, etc	345
Vedic Literature :	See : Hopkins' Great Epic of India	796
Vermont.	School Report for 1900	86
VERNE, J.	Le testament d'un excentrique	882
VERREAU, l'abbé H.	Les deux abbés de Fénelon ( <i>Bibl. canad.</i> )	1408
Veillot, Louis.	Sa vie par son frère Eugène. Vol. 2	503
VIATTE, Paul.	Code de commerce allemand	428
Victoria, Queen.	Poetical Tributes to the memory of	396
—————	Funeral of. Albums of Ill. Papers and Reviews	396
—————	"Illustrated London News" Record of her Reign	396
—————	The Character of	396
—————	Daily Papers containing the Story of her Life and Death	396
—————	Scenes from her Life and Reign. By G. A. Henty	396
VIELE, H. K.	The Inn of the Silver Moon	854
"Vieux-Rouge."	Les contemporains	1287
VIGOUROUX, F. (S.S.)	Dictionnaire de la Bible. Vol. 2	18
VIGREAU, Ch.	Voitures automobiles	751
VIVAREZ, H.	Les phénomènes électriques et leurs applications	768
VILLIERS, J. E. R. de.	History of Real and Personal Property legislation	90
VINCENT, J. M.	Government in Switzerland	55
Vindication of Bull 'Apostolicæ Curæ'	against Validity of Anglican Orders	248
VINTON's Agricultural Almanac,	1901	535
VIVIEN DE SAINT MARTIN.	Nouv. Dict. de Géographie univ. Supplément	510
VOIGT, J. C.	Fifty years of the History of the Republic of South Africa, 1795-1845	469
VOYNICH, E. L.	Jack Raymond	854
VUILLARD (A) and ARMSTRONG, P. J.	French-English Vade mecum	789
Wagner, Richard.	The Legends of the Wagner Dramas. By Jessie L. Weston	721
—————	Richard Wagner, poète et penseur	721
—————	La Tétralogie de l'Anneau du Nibelung	894
WALDTEUFEL, Ed.	La politique étrangère de Louis XIV	425
WALFORD, L. B.	Sir Patrick The Puddock	854

	PAGE.
WALISZEWSKI, K. <i>Littérature russe</i> .....	898
————— <i>History of Russian Literature</i> .....	794
WALFORD'S County Families of the United Kingdom, 1901.....	507
WALKER, A. S. Robert Buchannan, the Poet of modern revolt.....	804
Wallace. <i>The Book of</i> . By Rev. Chas. Rogers.....	508
WALLACE'S Year Book of Trotting and Pacing, vol. 16.....	724
————— <i>Trotting Register</i> , vol. 15 (1901).....	659
WALLIS, Jas. <i>Lives of Illustrious Irishmen</i> .....	401
WALTERS, F. R. <i>Sanatoria for Consumptives in various parts of the world</i> ...	672
WALTON, Thos. <i>Steel Ships: their construction and maintenance</i> .....	710
War Hospital (A civilian). <i>The Portland Hospital in South Africa, 1900</i> ...	678
WARD, A. W. <i>Old English Drama: Marlow and Greene</i> .....	861
WARD, Mrs. W. <i>One poor Scruple</i> .....	854
WARE, F. <i>Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry</i> .....	510
WARNER, C. D. <i>That Fortune</i> .....	854
WARREN, A. <i>Commercial knowledge</i> .....	517
Washington, Geo. <i>Letters to Washington</i> . Ed. by S. M. Hamilton, vol. 3. .	1229
————— <i>Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston</i> <i>Athenaeum</i> . Compiled by A. P. C. Griffin.....	905
————— <i>Calendar of Washington Manuscripts in the Library of</i> <i>Congress</i> .....	905
————— By W. Chauncey Ford.....	1229
<i>Waterloo Township</i> . <i>Biographical History of</i> —By E. E. Eby.....	1397
WATSON, Jas. <i>Jedburgh Abbey, historical and descriptive</i> .....	376
WATSON, Thos. E. <i>The Story of France</i> .....	411
WATSON, W. W. <i>Compendium of Equity</i> .....	82
WAUGH, H. E. <i>Religious Corporations of New York State</i> .....	98
WEBSTER'S International Dictionary, New Ed. (1900).....	792
————— <i>Royal Red Book, 1901</i> .....	51
<i>Weekly Reporter</i> . Vol. 48.....	215
WEEKS, J. D. <i>Labour differences and their settlement</i> .....	471
WEIR, Arthur. <i>A Cannuck down South</i> .....	1410
WEIR, John F. <i>John Trumbull; a sketch of his life</i> .....	1227
WELLS, H. G. <i>Love and Mr. Lewisham</i> .....	854
WELLS, H. L. <i>Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific</i> <i>School</i> . ( <i>Yale Bicen. Pubs.</i> ).....	595
WELSCHINGER, H. <i>Sainte Adèle, patronne de l'Alsace</i> . ( <i>Les Saints</i> ).....	24
WENDELL, B. <i>Literary history of America</i> .....	803
————— <i>English Composition</i> .....	803
Wesley (John) and Methodism. By F. J. Snell. ( <i>World's Epoch. Mak.</i> )....	41
<i>West African Year Book, 1901</i> .....	151
WESTBROOK, Col. Thos. <i>Letters relative to Indian Affairs in Maine, (1722-26)</i>	1240
<i>Westminster Records</i> . A catalogue of the. By J. Edwin Smith.....	40
WEYMAN, S. <i>Count Hannibal</i> .....	854
WADCOAT, G. C. <i>His Lordship's whim</i> .....	855
<i>What's What</i> . By Harry Quilter.....	908
WHATELY, M. L. <i>Amongst the Huts in Egypt</i> .....	560

	PAGE.
WHATES, H. Politician's Hand book, 1901.....	454
When a Witch is Young. By 4-19-69.....	855
WHIBLEY, L. Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian War. ( <i>Camb. Hist. Essays</i> ).....	306
WHISHAW, Fred. A Forbidden Name.....	855
Whitaker's Peerage for 1901.....	507
————— Almanac for 1902.....	535
WHITE, A. Efficiency and Empire.....	124
WHITE, Mrs. C. A. Sweet Hampstead and its associations.....	538
WHITE, C. History of Australian Bushranging.....	471
WHITE, Chas. J. Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy.....	582
White, Gilbert. Life and Letters of, Ed. by R. H. White.....	505
WHITE, (F.T.) & TUDOR. Leading Cases in Equity.....	82
WHITE, (H.J.) & EWING, J. A. Canadian Company Law.....	102
WHITEHEAD, B. Church Law.....	250
WHITING, R. The Life of Paris.....	540
Who's Who in America, 1901-1902.....	1228
Who's Who in the War. (Transvaal).....	469
WIEDEMANN, A. The Realms of the Egyptian Dead.....	320
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. Penelope's Experiences in England.....	855
————— Penelope's Experiences in Scotland.....	855
————— Penelope's Experiences in Ireland.....	855
WILCOX, C. deWett. A French-English military Dictionary.....	682
WILKINS, Mary E. The Portion of Labor.....	855
WILKINS, W. H. The Love of an Uncrowned Queen, (Sophia Dorothea, Con- sort of George I).....	392
WILKINSON, J. R. Canadian Battlefields and other Poems.....	1410
WILKINSON, Sir John G. Modern Egypt and Thebes.....	468
WILKINSON, Spencer. The Command of the Sea.....	686
————— The Brain of an Army.....	684
————— War and Policy: Essays.....	683
————— The Nation's Awakening.....	456
WILLIAMS & BRUCE. Admiralty Practice.....	20
WILLIAMS, Sir E. V. Law of Executors.....	97
WILLIAMS, F. C. J. Devlin, Boss.....	853
WILLIAMS, H. N. Madame Récamier and her friends.....	498
WILLIAMS, W. L. Liability of Municipal Corporations for Tort.....	108
WILLIAMSON, Mrs. C. N. The Adventure of Princess Sylvia.....	855
WILLIS, H. P. Latin Monetary Union.....	490
WILLSON, B. The truth about Newfoundland.....	1337
WILMOT, A. The History of South Africa.....	469
————— The Story of the Expansion of Southern Africa.....	469
WILSON, Mrs. A. C. Irene Petrie, a biography.....	497
WILSON, C. D. The Story of the Cid, for young people.....	855
WILSON, (G. G.) & TUCKER, G. F. International Law.....	12
WILSON, J. W. Geography and History of county of Digby, (N.S.).....	1337
WILSON, Jas. G. General Grant. ( <i>Great. Command.</i> ).....	1220

	PAGE.
WINGFIELD, HON. LEWIS. Notes on Civil Costume in England, from the Conquest to the Regency.....	719
WINSHIP, G. P. Cabot Bibliography.....	904
WINTHROP, JOHN. Journal of Occurrences in Massachusetts.....	1233
Wiseman, le card. Sa vie et son temps. Par W. Ward. Trad.....	505
WITHROW, DR. W. H. Native Races of North America.....	1184
Women Workers of Canada; 7th Annual Report.....	462
WOOLEY, C. P. Savage Svânétia.....	547
———— The Chicamon Stone.....	855
WOOD, C. W. Glories of Spain.....	540
WOOD, S. T. Primer of Political Economy.....	484
WOOD, WALTER. The Rifle Brigade.....	408
———— The Northumberland Fusiliers.....	407
WOODS, KATHARINE P. The True Story of Capt. John Smith.....	1249
WOODS, MARGARET L. Sons of the Sword.....	855
WOODS, W. C. The Isle of the Massacre.....	1411
WOODVILLE, R. C. Social Life in the British Army.....	683
WORDINGHAM, C. H. Central electrical Stations.....	768
WOODSWORTH, CHRIS. Ceremonies and Processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury.....	29
World Almanac, 1901.....	535
WRIGHT, ALEX. English and French Student's Companion.....	789
———— Dictionary of Select Phrases.....	792
WRIGHT, C. D. International Copyright.....	113
WRIGHT, D. L'évolution industrielle des Etats-Unis.....	401
WRIGHT, W. H. K. West Country Poets.....	804
WRIGHT, W. P. An Ocean Adventurer.....	855
WYATT, A. J. An Elementary old English Reader.....	791
WYCKOFF, W. A. A Day with a tramp.....	471
Wycliffe, (John) and his English Precursors. By Prof. Lechler ( <i>Trans</i> ).....	37
WYNNE, G. R. The Church in Greater Britain.....	40
<i>Wyoming</i> . Revised Statutes to 1899.....	200
 Yale Bicentennial Publications.....	 911
—— University Catalogue for 1900-1901.....	85
—— Catalogue of graduates since 1701.....	85
Yearly Digest of Law Cases, 1897-1900.....	204
YONGE, C. M. Modern Broods.....	855
York and Cornwall, Duke of. His visit to Ottawa, 1901. Photographs....	1285
YOUNG, J. E. Electrical testing for Telegraph Engineers.....	768
YOUNG, K. A. Early Days in the Maple Land.....	1410
YOUNGHUSBAND, CAPT. F. E. South Africa of to-day.....	469
 "Zack." Tales of Dunstable Weir.....	 855
ZAHAM, R. P. Science and the Church.....	572



	PAGE.
ZAHAM, R. P. Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists.....	45
----- Bible, Science and Faith.....	572
----- Evolution and Dogma.....	45
Zangwill, I. The Mantle of Elijah.....	855
Zola, Emile. Travail.....	887
Zoological Record. (Vol. 35), 1898.....	634
ZWINGLE, H. Selected works of. Ed. by S. M. Jackson.....	37



## PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Library Journals are printed in Italics.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Académie de Sciences, Comptes rendus.        | Annales des ponts et chaussées.                |
| <i>Academy.</i>                              | Annales de la science agronomique.             |
| <i>Acadian Recorder.</i>                     | Annales de l'école libre des sciences poli-    |
| <i>Acadiensis.</i>                           | ques.  |
| <i>Acta Victoriana.</i>                      | Annals of the American Academy of Poli-        |
| <i>Adelaide Regi ter.</i>                    | tical and Social Science.                      |
| American Amateur Photographer.               | Annals of Botany.                              |
| American Antiquarian.                        | Année (l') géographique.                       |
| American Architect and Building News.        | Année (l') médicale.                           |
| International Edition.                       | Année (l') militaire.                          |
| American Catholic Historical Researches.     | Année (l') politique.                          |
| American Catholic Historical Society of      | Année (l') scientifique.                       |
| Philadelphia.                                | Annuaire du bureau des longitudes.             |
| American Catholic Quarterly.                 | Annuaire de l'administration française.        |
| American Chemical Journal.                   | Annuaire de l'institut de droit international. |
| American Economic Association Publications.  | Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.           |
| American Engineer and Railroad Journal.      | Annuaire de l'économie politique.              |
| American Folk-Lore.                          | Annuaire de législation étrangère.             |
| American Historical Review.                  | Annuaire des longitudes.                       |
| American Iron and Steel Association Bul-     | Annuaire météorologique de France.             |
| letin.                                       | Annuaire de la noblesse de France.             |
| American Journal of Archæology.              | Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.       |
| American Journal of Mathematics.             | Annuaire statistique de la France.             |
| American Journal of Philology.               | Anthropologie (l').                            |
| American Journal of Science.                 | Archives du droit international.               |
| American Journal of Sociology.               | Archives Israélites.                           |
| American Law Review.                         | Archives parlementaires.                       |
| American Naturalist.                         | Archives of the Roentgen Ray.                  |
| American Republics Bureau—Bulletin.          | Arena.   |
| American Society of Civil Engineers. Pro-    | Argosy.  |
| ceedings and Transactions                    | Army list, Hart's                              |
| American Statistical Association.            | Army and Navy Journal.                         |
| Analecta Juris Pontificii.                   | Art Journal.                                   |
| Anglo-American Magazine.                     | Artiste (l')                                   |
| Annales de l'association pour la propagation | Arundel Society Publications.                  |
| de la Foi.                                   | Asiatic Quarterly Review.                      |
| Annales de chimie et de physique.            | Association française pour l'avancement des    |
| Annales du conservatoire des arts et manu-   | sciences                                       |
| factures.                                    | Astronomical and Physical Society of To-       |
| Annales du génie civil.                      | ronto. Transactions.                           |
| Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.     | <i>Athenæum.</i>                               |
| Annales des mathématiques.                   | Atlantic Monthly.                              |
| Annales des mines.                           | Auk (The)                                      |
| Annales de l'observatoire de Paris.          | <i>Australasian</i> (The)                      |
| Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.        | Australasian Pastoralists Review.              |
| Annales de la Propagation de la Foi.         | Australasian Trade Review.                     |

- Badminton Magazine.  
 Bankers' Magazine (English).  
 Bankers' Magazine (American).  
 Bankruptcy Reports, Mansons's.  
 Biblio-Archæological Society. Publications.  
 Bibliographie de la France.  
 Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes.  
 Blackwood's Magazine.  
 Board of Agriculture Journal.  
 Board of Trade Journal (London, Eng.).  
 Board of Trade Journal (Portland, Me.).  
 Bookbuyer.  
 Booklover.  
 Bookman, American.  
 Bookman, English.  
 Book-Prices Current.  
 Bookseller (England).  
 Bookseller and Stationer (Toronto).  
 Botanical Gazette.  
*Bradstreets*  
*Brandon Daily Mail*.  
*Brandon Sun*.  
*Brandon Times*.  
*Brisbane Courier*.  
*Britannia*.  
*British Colonist (B.C.)*  
 British Columbia Mining Record.  
*British Columbia Review*.  
 British Empire Review.  
 British Medical Journal.  
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers' Journal.  
 Builder (The).  
 Building, Engineering and Mining Journal.  
 Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine.  
 Bulletin de la chambre de commerce—  
 Montréal.  
 Bulletin des arrêts de la cour de cassation.  
 Bulletin des arrêts ; partie civile.  
 Bulletin des arrêts ; partie criminelle.  
 Bulletin du bibliophile.  
 Bulletin du crédit.  
 Bulletin des lois.  
 Bulletin des recherches historiques.  
 Bulletin de la société de législation com-  
 parée.  
 Bulletin médical de Québec.  
 Bulletin of the International Railway  
 Congress.  
 Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital.  
 Bulletin of the New York Public Library.  
 Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.  
 Bulletin de la société de géographie.  
 Bulletin de l'office du travail.  
 Cabinet (le) historique.  
 Canada Lancet.  
 Canada Law Journal.  
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic  
 Journal.  
 Canadian Architect and Builder.  
 Canadian Commercial Cases.  
 Canadian Criminal Cases.  
 Canadian Entomologist.  
 Canadian Exchequer Court Reports.  
 Canadian Gazette.  
 Canadian Horticulturist.  
 Canadian Housekeeper.  
 Canadian Institute, Proceedings and Trans-  
 actions.  
 Canadian Law Times.  
 Canadian Patent Office Record.  
 Canadian Magazine.  
 Canadian Manufacture.  
 Canadian Military Gazette.  
 Canadian Mining Institute Journal.  
 Canadian Mining Review.  
 Canadian Poultry Review.  
 Canadian Record of Science.  
 Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, Publi-  
 cations.  
 Canadian Supreme Court Reports.  
 Canadian Trade Review.  
 Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette.  
 Cassell's Magazine.  
*Catholic Register*.  
 Catholic University Bulletin.  
 Catholic World.  
 Causeries scientifiques.  
 Central Chamber of Agriculture (London,  
 Eng.) Proceedings.  
 Central Law Journal.  
 Century Magazine.  
 Chamber of Commerce Journal (English).  
 Chamber's Journal.  
 Chronicle, Insurance and Finance.  
 Church Quarterly Review.  
 College Times (The).  
*Colonial Standard, Kingston, Jamaica*.  
 Columbia College Studies in Political  
 Science.  
 Connaissance (la) des temps.  
 Connaisseur (The).  
 Conservative Review.  
 Consular Reports, United States of America.  
 Contemporary Review.  
 Cornhill Magazine.  
 Correspondant (le).  
 Cosmopolitan Magazine.  
 Cosmos (le).  
 Country Gentleman.  
*Courrier des Etats-Unis*.  
*Courrier des Provinces Maritimes*.  
*Critic*.  
 Critical Review.  
*Cultivateur (Le)*.



Cumulative Index to Periodicals.  
Cyclopedic Review of Current History.

*Daily Times* (Moncton, N.B.)  
*Daily Transcript* (Moncton, N.B.)  
Dial (The).  
Donahue's Magazine.  
Dublin Review.

Eclectic Magazine.  
Ecole polytechnique—archives et journal.  
Economic Journal.  
Economic Review.  
Economiste (l') canadien.  
*Economiste (l') français.*  
*Economist.*  
Edinburgh Review.  
Educational Monthly.  
Educational Review (New York).  
Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)  
Electrical Review.  
Electrician (The).  
Empire (The) Review.  
Engineering.  
Engineering Magazine.  
Engineering and Mining Journal.  
Engineering News.  
English Catalogue of Books.  
English Historical Review.  
English Illustrated Magazine.  
Enseignement (l') primaire.  
Etudes religieuses, littéraires, &c.  
*Évangéline (l').*  
*Événement (l').*  
*Evening Journal* (Ottawa).  
Expositor.  
Exchequer Court Report (Canadian).

Farmer's Advocate.  
Field and Stream.  
Finance and Commerce.  
Fortnightly Review.  
Forum (The).  
France (la) judiciaire.  
*Free Press* (Ottawa).

*Gazette* (Montreal).  
Gazette (la) du travail.  
Génie (le) civil.  
Gentleman's Magazine.  
Geographical Journal.  
Genealogical Magazine.  
*Gleaner* (Kingston, Jamaica).  
*Globe* (Toronto).  
Good Words.  
*Graphic.*  
Green Bag (The).  
Gunton Institute Bulletins.

Gunton's Magazine.

*Halifax Morning Chronicle.*  
*Halifax Morning Herald.*  
*Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.*  
Hamsworth Magazine.  
Harper's Magazine.  
Harvard Graduates Magazine.  
*Herald* (Montreal).  
*Herald of the Peace.*

Idler (The).  
*Illustrated London News.*  
*Illustration (l').*  
Imperial Institute Journal.  
Industrial Canada.  
Insurance Law Journal.  
Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et des curieux.  
International Journal of Ethics.  
International Railway Guide.  
Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.  
Inventions nouvelles.  
Investor's Monthly Manual.  
*Investor's Review.*  
Irish Ecclesiastical Record.  
Iron Age.  
Iron Trade Circular.

*Jamaica Colonial Standard.*  
*Jamaica Gleaner.*  
Jewish Quarterly Review.  
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.  
————— Hospital Bulletins.  
————— Medical School Reports.  
Journal d'agriculture pratique.  
Journal asiatique.  
Journal of Botany.  
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies.  
Journal of the Canadian Banker's Association.  
Journal of the Canadian Mining Institute.  
Journal of the Chemical Society (English).  
*Journal of Commerce.*  
Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives.  
Journal of Experimental Medicine.  
Journal du droit international privé.  
Journal des économistes.  
Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.  
Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.  
Journal des mathématiques.  
Journal of the Geological Society.  
Journal of Microscopical Science.  
Journal of Morphology.

- Journal des notaires.  
*Journal officiel de la République Française.*  
*Journal du Palais.*  
 Journal of Political Economy (University of Chicago).  
 Journal of the Board of Agriculture.  
 Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute.  
 Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society.  
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.  
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.  
 Journal of the Society of Arts.  
 Journal des savants.  
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.  
 Juridical Review.  
  
 Klondyke Revue.  
  
 Labour Gazette (English).  
 Labour Gazette (Canadian).  
 Lancet (The) (Eng.)  
 Law Magazine and Review.  
 Law Quarterly Review.  
 Law Times.  
 Law Times Reports.  
 Law Reports, Council of—  
 Law Reports (Irish).  
*Lethbridge News.*  
 Liberty Review.  
 Library (The).  
 Library Journal.  
 Literary Digest.  
 Literary News.  
*Literature.*  
 Living Age (The).  
 London Gazette (Official).  
 London Quarterly Review.  
 Longman's Magazine.  
  
*MacLeod Gazette.*  
 McClure's Magazine.  
 McGill University Magazine.  
 McMaster University Monthly.  
 MacMillan's Magazine.  
 Magasin d'éducation.  
 Magasin pittoresque—  
*Manitoba (le).*  
*Manitoba Free Press and Sun.*  
 Manitoba Law Reports.  
 Marine Journal.  
 Marine Record.  
 Marine Review.  
 Matériaux et documents. (Architecture).  
 Mathieson's Mining Hand Book.  
 Medico-Legal Journal.  
 Meehan's Monthly.  
 Mélanges Religieux.  
 Mémoire de l'Académie de médecine.  
  
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.  
 Mémoires de la société géologique de France.  
 Michigan Political Science Association Publications.  
 Militia General Orders (Canadian).  
 Mining (The) Journal (Eng.)  
 Mining Record (Victoria, B.C.)  
*Mining Review, (Rossland, B.C.)*  
*Minnedosa Tribune.*  
 Missions (les) catholiques.  
 Modern Culture.  
*Monde (le) illustré (Montréal).*  
 Monde (le) moderne.  
 Monetary Times.  
*Moniteur Acadien.*  
 Monthly Review (The).  
*Montreal Gazette.*  
 Montréal Medical Journal.  
 Montreal Philatelist.  
*Moosomin Courier.*  
 Municipal Affairs.  
 Municipal Journal  
 Musée des Familles.  
  
*Nation (The) N. Y.*  
 National Geographic Magazine.  
 National Review.  
 Naturaliste canadien.  
 Nature.  
 Nature (la)  
 Nautical Magazine.  
 Navy (the) League Journal.  
 Navy list.  
 New Brunswick Equity Reports.  
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.  
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register.  
 New England Magazine.  
 New Ireland Review.  
 New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings.  
 New York State Museum Bulletin.  
*New York Tribune.*  
 New Zealand Mines Record.  
 Nineteenth Century.  
 North American Review.  
*Notes and Queries (English).*  
 Nouvelle (La) France.  
 Nouvelle Revue.  
 Nouvelle revue historique du droit.  
 Nouvelles annales de mathématiques.  
 Nouvelles géographiques.  
 Nova Scotia Institute of Science,—Transactions.  
 Nova Scotia Journal of Education.  
 Nova Scotia Supreme Court Reports.  
 Numismatist (The).  
  
 Oiseau (l') mouche.

- Ontario Election Cases.  
 Ontario Law Reports.  
*Otago Witness, Dunedin, N. Z.*  
*Ottawa Daily Citizen.*  
*Ottawa Evening Journal.*  
*Ottawa Free Press.*  
 Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club—Transactions.  
 Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society—Transactions.  
 Outing.  
 Outlook (The).
- Paint, Oil and Drug Review.  
 Palestine Exploration Fund (Reports).  
 Pall Mall Magazine.  
 Paper Makers' Circular.  
*Paper Trade Journal.*  
*Paris-Canada.*  
 Passe-Temps (Le).  
 Pastoralist's Review.  
*Patrie (La).*  
*Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.)*  
 Pearson's Magazine.  
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.  
 Peterman's Geographical Journal.  
 Philological Society—Transactions.  
 Philosophical Review.  
 Political Science Quarterly.  
 Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).  
 Popular Science Monthly.  
 Portfolio.  
 Presbyterian Record.  
 Presbyterian and Reformed Review.  
*Presse (La).*  
*Primrose League Gazette.*  
*Prince Albert Times.*  
 Prince Edward Island Magazine.  
*Printer and Publisher.*  
 Psyche.  
 Public Health Reports.  
 Public Libraries.  
*Public Opinion.*  
*Publisher's Circular.*  
*Publisher's Weekly.*  
*Punch.*
- Qu'Appelle Progress.*  
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.  
 Quarterly Review.  
*Quebec Chronicle.*  
 Quebec Law Reports.  
*Quebec Mercury.*  
 Quebec Practice Reports.  
*Queenslander.*  
 Queen's Quarterly.
- Queen's University Journal.  
 Questions actuelles.  
 Questions diplomatiques.  
 Quinzaine (La).
- Railroad Gazette.  
 Railway Guide—Rand, McNally & Co.  
 Railway Magazine.  
 Rapports judiciaires de Québec.  
 Recherches historiques.  
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping.  
*Regina Journal.*  
*Regina Leader.*  
 Réforme sociale.  
 Review of Reviews (Eng.).  
 Review of Reviews (Am.).  
 Revue archéologique.  
 Revue britannique.  
 Revue canadienne.  
 Revue catholique des institutions et du droit.  
 Revue catholique de Normandie.  
 Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.  
 Revue de commerce et de l'industrie.  
 Revue des Deux Mondes.  
 Revue du clergé français.  
 Revue des Revues.  
 Revue du droit public.  
 Revue du droit international.  
 Revue de Paris.  
 Revue des eaux et forêts.  
 Revue ecclésiastique.  
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.  
 Revue de jurisprudence.  
 Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.  
 Revue française et Gazette géographique.  
 Revue illustrée.  
 Revue internationale de sociologie.  
 Revue légale.  
 Revue littéraire de l'Université d'Ottawa.  
 Revue maritime et coloniale.  
 Revue médicale.  
 Revue politique et parlementaire.  
 Revue universelle des mines.  
 Revue du monde catholique.  
 Revue du notariat.  
 Revue politique et littéraire.  
 Revue des questions scientifiques.  
 Revue des sciences médicales.  
 Revue de Statistique.  
 Revue rétrospective.  
 Revue scientifique.  
 Rhode Island Historical Society Publications.  
 Rod and Gun.  
 Rosaire (le).  
*Rossland (B.C.) Mining Review.*  
 Ryland's Iron Trade Circular.

- St. John Daily Sun.*  
*St. John Telegraph.*  
*St. John's (Nfld.) Daily News.*  
 ----- *Evening Herald.*  
*St. John's (Nfld.) Royal Gazette.*  
 ----- *Telegram.*  
 ----- *Trade Review.*  
 St. Nicholas Magazine.  
*Saturday Review.*  
 Science.  
 Science Gossip.  
 Science sociale.  
 Scientific American.  
 Scientific American (Supplement).  
 Scottish Review.  
 Scribner's Magazine.  
*Selkirk Record.*  
 Semaine (la) religieuse, Montréal.  
 Semaine (la) religieuse, Québec.  
 Société de Géographie; Comptes rendus.  
 Société géographique de Normandie—Bulletins.  
*Soleil (le).*  
 Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reporter.  
 South Africa.  
 Southern History Association—Publications  
*Spectator.*  
 State Library Bulletin—Legislation.  
 Statist.  
 Statistique de la France.  
 Strand Magazine.  
 Sunday Magazine.  
 Supreme Court Reports (Canadian).  
*Sydney Herald (Cape Breton).*  
*Sydney (N.S.W.) Mail.*  
  
*Tablet (The).*  
 Temple Bar.  
 Temple Magazine.  
*Temps (le), Ottawa.*  
  
 Texas States Historical Association—Publications  
*Timber.*  
*Times, The (Daily and Weekly Editions).*  
 Times Law Reports.  
*Toronto Mail and Empire.*  
 Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletins and Memoirs.  
*Trade and Industry.*  
 Trinity University Review.  
 Tuberculosis.  
  
 Union (l') médicale du Canada.  
 U. S. Consular Reports.  
 United Service Magazine.  
 Université (l') catholique.  
 University of Pennsylvania Publications.  
 University of Ottawa Review.  
 University of Toronto Monthly.  
 United States National Museum Proceedings.  
  
*Vancouver Daily World.*  
*Vanity Fair.*  
*Vérité (la).*  
 Vie (la) scientifique.  
*Virden Advance.*  
 Virginia Magazine.  
  
 Westminster (The).  
 Westminster Review.  
 William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Papers.  
 Windsor Magazine.  
 Woman at Home.  
*World, (The) Toronto.*  
 World's (The) Works.  
  
 Yale Review.



## SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	PAGE
Agriculture and Horticulture .....	23
Anthropology and Zoology .....	25
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration .....	26
Belles-Lettres, Canadian .....	28
———English and American .....	29
———Foreign .....	34
———Françaises .....	35
Bibliography .....	37
Biography .....	38
Botany and Forestry .....	40
Colonial .....	46
Commerce and Trade .....	47
Constitutional Law and History .....	48
Donations, List of .....	12
Droit: Français, Canadien, Etranger .....	52
Economie politique .....	54
Education .....	55
Electricity .....	56
Encyclopedias, Transactions of Societies .....	57
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil) .....	57
Financial .....	59
Fine Arts .....	60
Genealogy, Heraldry .....	62
Geography and Travels .....	62
Geology, Mineralogy .....	63
History and Biography, American .....	68
———Canadian .....	70
———English (United Kingdom) .....	70
———French (Histoire de France) .....	72
———General, Ancient and Modern .....	73
Law: Civil, Ecclesiastical and International .....	80
Librarians' (Joint) Report .....	8
Literary History .....	85
Mathematics .....	89
Medical Sciences .....	90
Military and Nautical Sciences .....	91
Natural History .....	94
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry .....	94

# SUBJECT HEADINGS.

	PAGE
Numismatics.....	96
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	98
Parliamentary, Legislative.....	98
Periodicals, List of.....	127
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.....	100
Philosophy.....	101
Political Economy; Economics; Politics.....	101
Politique.....	103
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, &c.....	105
Social.....	113
Sports and Games.....	114
Statistics.....	115
Travels in America.....	119
Travels in Canada.....	119
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	120











251343  
Canada. Parliament. Library  
Annual supplement to the Catalogue ...  
1901

Gov. Doc.  
Can  
P

University of Toronto  
Library

DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket  
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"  
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU



